

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

AUG 1961

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS,
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

3RD MARDIV MESSAGES (6 HOUR SITREPS)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

T 9 CF7

EVENTS:

F/2/4 FOUND AND DESTROYED A 60 MM ROUND WITH EXPLOSIVE
595265).

F/2/4 OBSERVED TWO

(YD 5726168). FIRED ARTY MISSILE

MINED RESULTS.

F/2/4 FOUND AND DESTROYED A 105MM ROUND RIGGED WITH ASPLOSIVE

(YD 575269).

300H A MARINE FROM F/2/4 STEPPED ON A PUNJI OCTAKE AT (YD
RESULTS ONE FR. WIA, MED EVAC NOT REQUIRED.

300H 3RD ENGR ROAD SWEEP TEAM FOUND A TM-41 A/T MINE A 15 LB
MINE AT (YD 493367). BOTH MINES WERE BLOWN IN PLACE. ROAD

AT 0350H 3RD ENGR ROAD SWEEP TEAM FOUND A TM-41 A/T MINE WITH
MINE AT (YD 478375). MINE WAS BLOWN IN PLACE.

PLANS: 2/4 TO CONTINUE TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR CAMP EVANS HILL 51
PHONE DIST HQS AND RADIO RETRANSMISSION SITE AND (FWD) FRIY
POSITION (YD 547327).

MAINTAIN AMPUSHEZNJAND OPS AND CONDUCT ACTIVE PATROLLING. G/2/4
TO CONDUCT.

S&D OPERATION IN VIC. OF (YD 399458). SCOUT DOGS REMAIN EMPLOYED
TO SUPPLEMENT LOCAL SECURITY OF NR 1.

PAGE THREE SECRET 19117

CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 18 KIA

154 WIA

EN: JICD KIA (CONF)

287 KIA (PROB)

11 PW/ VC

44 PW/ NVA

0 RET/ VC

1 RET/ KIA

2 CIV DEE

84 INN CIV

117 DETAINEES

34 WPNS CPTRD

GP-4

UNCLASSIFIED

TOP 100 730Z/15267100/4MMA

A-63/000 BY CEO

SECRET

100675

SECRET

MAF DE DIV NR 122.....122

NY 5

010915Z AUG 67
COC THIRD MARDIV
COC III MAF



KINGFISHER SITREP NR 64, 010601-011200H AUG 67
SECTION A: 3D MAR
UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
SUMMARY OF OPNS: A. 3/3 (REAR) & 1/9 MAINTAINED DEF PSN, CONDUCTED
PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA.
3/5 (-) MAINTAINED DEF PSN & PROVIDED SECURITY FOR ROUGH RIDER.
ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
OTHER SIG EVENTS: A. 010815 D/1/2 OP 1 (YD157448) OBS 3 VN MOVING
W, WEARING KHAKI UNIFORMS AT (YD123410) NO WPNS OBS. ARTY MSN FIRED
WOOD TGT COV. AREA TO BE SEARCHED.
B. 010840H 3D MAR ASSUMED OPCON OF ROUGH RIDER CONVOY.
C. 011025 3D MAR CHOPPED OPCON OF ROUGH RIDER CONVOY TO 26TH MAR.
5. PLANS: A. 5/3 REAR & 1/9 MAINTAIN DEF PSN, CONDUCT PTL IN ASSIGNED
AREA.
B. 3/31-7 MAINTAIN DEF PSN, PROVIDE SECURITY FOR ROUGH RIDER.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: FR: 13 KIA, 26 WIA (NEDEVAC), 23 WIA (MINOR)
EN: 51 KIA(C), 51 KIA(P), 20 DET, 1 INN CIV, 5 INDIV WPNS, 0 CR
SECTION B: 9TH MAR
1. UNIT LOCATIONS: A. CP 2/9 YD 126688 & MOVING
2. 5/2/9 YD 126688 & MOVING D. 6/2/9 YD 126688 & MOVING
3. 6/2/9 YD 126688 & MOVING E. 7/2/9 YD 126688 & MOVING
2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: A. 2/9 UNITS MOVED TO ASSEMBLY AREA VIC YD148613.
B. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAIN PSNS & CONDUCTED PTLS IN THEIR OA'S.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: A. TTS OF 26.2 HRS OF VR FLOWN OVER 9TH MAR OA ON
31 JUL. A/S RUN ON NUMEROUS FORTIFIED AREAS RESULTING IN 4 NVA KIA(P).
B. 3/4 ROAD SWEEP AT 010935H VIC YD127663 RECD. INCOMING SA & STNM
IN RDS. RAN A/S ON EN PSNS NUMEROUS BOMB DUDS NOTED.
4. OTHER SIG EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: A. MOVE 2/9 TO VIC YD148613.
B. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN PSNS & CONDUCT PTLS IN THEIR OA'S.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: FR: 26 KIA, 109 WIA (NEDEVAC), 74 WIA (MINOR)
EN: 101 KIA(C), 277 KIA(P), 7 DET, 8 INDIV WPNS, 1 CREW SERVED
SECTION C: OTHER UNITS: SECTION C SHOULD REFLECT 2 INDIV WPNS
SITREP 36 SECTION C PARA 1. ONLY 1 PICKED UP ON TEL LOSSES
FR: 2 KIA, 20 WIA (NEDEVAC), 44 WIA (MINOR)
EN: 27 KIA(C), 24 KIA(P), 2 IND WPNS
SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES
FR: 41 KIA, 215 WIA (NEDEVAC), 141 WIA (MINOR)
EN: 159 KIA(C), 352 KIA(P), 27 DET, 1 INN CIV,
1 CREW SERVED WPNS CPID

SECRETTO CDR 111 MAF
BY**SECRET**

OPN KINGFISHER SITREP NR 65, 011201H-011300H AUG 67

SECTION A THIRD MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3/3 MAINTAINED DEF PSN. CONDUCTED PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA.
PROVIDED SECURITY FOR ROUGH RIDER CONVOY

B. 1/9 (-) MAINTAINED DEF PSN, CONDUCT PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: 011400H K/3/3 MADE CONTACT W/3 NVA AT (XD 976444) RESULTING IN 1 NVA KIA (C). KIA HAD A LIST OF PERSONNEL IN HIS SQD IN HIS POSSESSION. 2 NVA BROKE CONTACT AND FLED TOWARD HILL 216 ANOTHER SQD OF K/3/3 APPROACHED AND FIRED. NVA CHANGED DIRECTION AND HEADED SOUTH OF STREAM TOWARD 3/3 CMD GRP LOCATION (XD 977433). A BLOOD TRAIL WAS LOC ALONG STREAM INDICATING 1 NVA W/3/3. NVA CALLED ON FLEEING EN AND ON HILL 512 W/GOOD TGT COVERAGE. RES 1 NVA KIA (C)

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 011615H 3D MARINES ASSUMED OPCON OF ROUGH RIDER

B. 011445H 3/3 S-2 REPORTS 9 REFUGEES (2 MEN, 2 WOMEN, 1 BOY, 1 GIRL, 2 FEMALE BABIES, AND 1 MALE BABY) ALL ENTERED CA LU DP FM LALO TRAM HAMLET (XD 818315). ALL SUFFERED FM MALARIA AND MALNUTRITION. ALL VN FWD TO CAM LO. RESULTS: 9 REFUGEES.

5. PLANS:

A. 3/3 MAINTAIN DEF PSN CONDUCT PTL/AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA.

PROVIDE SECURITY FOR ROUGH RIDER CONVOY IAW BY MSG DTG 310005Z JUL 67

B. 1/9 (-) MAINTAIN DEF PSN, CONDUCT PTL/AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FR 13 KIA, 26 WIA (MEDEVAC), 23 WIA (MINOR)

B. EN: 32 KIA (C), 31 KIA (P), 20 DETAINEES, 1 INN CIV, 5 INDIV WPHS

SECTION B 9TH MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. CP/5H/2/9 YD 145614

B. G/2/9 YD 145624

C. E/2/9 YD 131659

D. I/3/4 YD 102707

E. L/3/4 YD 097693

F. M/3/4 YD 096704

2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: A. 2/9 COMPLD MOVE TO CAM LO AT 011517H

B. ALL UNITS TO MAINTAIN CURRENT PSNS & CARRY OUT PATROLLING & AMB MS

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: A. DELAYED ENTRY: 263620H TO 302400H JUL 67 VIC YD 084733 FOLLOWING DESTRUCTION WAS ACCOMPLISHED BY 2/9: 219-BNKR, 3 TRENCH LINES, 15 HUTS, 250 FT OF WELL CASING PIPE, DEST FOLLOWING WPHS: 2 AK-47, 1 SKS, 1 PISTOL.

9. DELETE AREA 30 00 0000-1200 3 APPROX DURE ENTRY/DELETE

4. OTHER SIG L/ENRS: NONE

5. PLANS: ALL UNITS TO MAINTAIN CURRENT PSNS & CARRY OUT OPNS IN AO.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: FR: 26 KIA, 169 WIA (MEDEVAC), 74 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 101 KIA (C), 273 KIA (P), 7 DET, 18 INDIV WPHS, 1 CREW SERVED

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

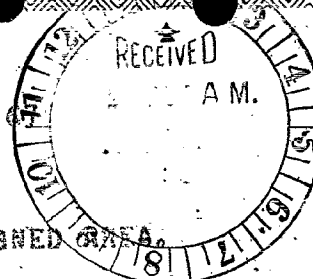
FR: 2 KIA, 20 WIA (MEDEVAC), 44 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 27 KIA (C), 24 KIA (P), 2 IVC

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES

FR: 41 KIA, 215 WIA (MEDEVAC), 141 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 128 KIA (C), 320 KIA (P), 10H CIV, 19 IVC, 1 CREW

**UNCLASSIFIED**

SECRET

DE DIV NR 179

ZNY SSSSS

O 020130Z AUG 67

M 3RD MAR DIV COC

TO III MAF COC

BT

SECRET

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 667 011800H-012400H AUG 67.

SECTION A: 3RD MARINES.

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY: NO CHANGE
3. CONTACTS: 011000H K/3/3 OBSV'D 3 ENEMY WITH WPNS MOVING WEST LEAVING VILLAGE VIC (XD 987436). 81MM MORTAR MSN FIRED WITH EXCELLENT TARGET COVERAGE. WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

4. OTHER SIG EVENTS:

A. FOLLOW UP TO MY SITREP NR 65 PARA 3. 3/3 S-2 SEARCHING AREA OF K/3/3 CONTACT. LOCATION ENEMY POSITION POSSIBLY OP AT (XD 976435) WITH EXCELLENT OBSERVATION OF ROUTE 9 VC CHECK POINT NR 59 (XD 976434). ALSO LOCATED 1 AK-47, 2 CARBINES (TYPE UNKNOWN), 2 AK-47 MAGS, 60 RDS OF 7.62 MM AMMO, 3 CANTENS, 3 AMMO BELTS, 1 PAIR OF BINOCULARS, 6 CHI-CON GRENADES, RIFLE CLEANING GEAR, 1 KNIFE AND 2 PONCHOS. RESULTS 3 INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS CAPTURED.

B. 011801H 3RD MARINES CHOPPED OPCON OF ROUGH RIDER TO 9TH MARINES.

C. 012037H OP SA LONG OBSERVED MULTIPLE TRACET ROUNDS IN VALLEY TO THEIR WEST. BELIEVED TO BE WEST OF M/S GL 10

5. PLANS: NO CHANGE

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 13 KIA, WIA (26 MED EVAC, 23 MINOR).

EN: 32 KIA (CONF), 31 KIA (PROB), 20 DET, 1 INN CIV, 8 INDIV WPNS CPTD.

SECTION B: 9TH MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS: E/2/9 (YC 156678)

2. SUMMARY: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED CURRENT POSITIONS AND CARRIED OUT PATROLLING ACTIVITIES AND AMBUSHES IN ASSIGNED OPERATING AREAS.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. EVENTS:

A. 5/9 AT 10830H VEC (XD 109686) FOUND 1 SOVIET 7.62 LMG BARREL. EST 7 TO 8 MONTHS OLD.

02 01 630

SECRET

SECRET

B. 3/9 AT 010930H AT (YD 117585) FOUND 5 81MM RDS STILL SEALED IN CANNISTERS IN BOMB CRATER. RDS WERE RETURNED TO 3/9 CP FOR USE.

C. 3/9 AT APPROX 010900H VIC (YD 117683) FOUND 1 BOMB FUSE APPROX 2 TO 3 WEEKS OLD. DESTROYED IN PLACE WITH ONE HALF LB BLOCK OF C-4.

D. (LATE ENTRY) DURING THE PERIOD 230600H TO 302400H JUL 67, 2/9 DESTROYED ONE 57 MM RR, ONE 12.7 MM MG, 7 AK-47'S, AND 3 SKS'S, CUMULATIVE TOTAL ADJ ACCORDINGLY. NOT PREVIOUSLY REPORTED.

5. PLANS: A. ALL UNITS TO MAINTAIN PRESENT POSITIONS AND CARRY OUT PATROLLING AND AMBUSH ACTIVITIES IN ASSIGNED OA'S.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
 FR: 26 KIA, 169 WIA (MED EVAC), 74 WIA (NON EVAC)
 EN: 101 KIA (CONF), 273 KIA (PROB), 7 DET, 22 INDIV WPNS CPTD, 3 CREW SERVED WPNS CPTD.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS:

1. 12 MAR: A. COMP ARTY BN. B. 011825H C. YD 214739 D. REC'D 1 INCOMING ARTY RD EST 122MM, E. FIRED COUNTER BTRY FIRE, C/1/40 FIRED ON GRID 161769 17 HE, K/4/13 FIRED GRID 114796 2 WP & 20 HE 1 WIA (MINOR)

2. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
 FR: 2 KIA, 20 WIA (MED EVAC), 45 WIA (MINOR)
 EN: 27 KIA (C), 24 KIA (P), 2 INDIV WPNS CPTD.

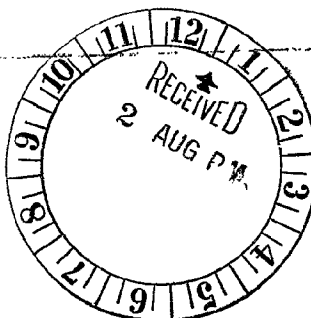
SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES:
 FR: 41 KIA, 215 WIA (MED EVAC), 142 WIA (MINOR)
 EN: 160 KIA (C), 328 KIA (P), 27 DET, 1 INN CIV, 32 INDIV WPNS CPTD 3 CSWC.

CP-4
 BT

#52

SENN
 DI R
 PSL AT 0215ZKKK

SECRET

SECRET

DE DIV AR 181

ZNY SS638

O 080250Z AUG 67

FM 3RD MAR DIV COC

TO 111 MAF COC

BT

SECRET

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 67, 02001H-020600H AUG 67

SECTION A: 3RD MAR INES

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY: NO CHANGE

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: NO CHANGE

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FR: 13 KIA, 49 WIA (26 MED EVAC, 23 MINOR)

EN: 32 KIA (C), 31 KIA (P), 29 DET, 1 INN CIV, 8 INDIV WPNS CPTD.

SECTION B: 9TH MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY: A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN THEIR POSITIONS AND CONTINUE TO CARRY OUT PATROLLING AND AMBUSH MISSIONS IN THEIR OA'S.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 26 KIA, 169 WIA (MED EVAC), 74 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 101 KIA (CONF), 273 KIA (PROB), 7 DET, 22 INDIV WPNS CPTD,

3 CREW-SERVED WPNS CPTD.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS:

1. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 2 KIA, WIA (MED EVAC) 20, WIA (MINOR) 45

EN: KIA (CONF) 27, KIA (PROB) 24, IWC 2

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES:

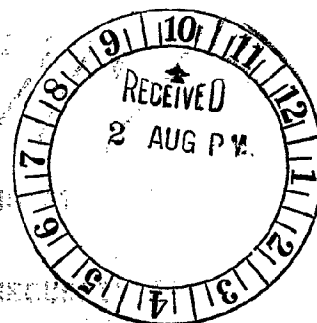
FR: 41 KIA, 215 WIA (MED EVAC), 142 WIA (MINOR)

EN: KIA (CONF) 160, KIA (PROB) 326, DET 27, INN CIV 1, 32 IWC,

3 CSWC.

P-4

SECRET

SECRET

210152Z AUG 67
FM JTF MAC DIV GOC
TO JTF MAC GOC

3 2 2 2 2 2

OPERATION KINGFISHER 5TH MAR BR 88, 020500H-02:2000H AUG 67

SECTION A: 3RD MARINES:

1. LOCATION: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY: A. 3/3 MAINTAINED DEF POS. PROVIDED SECUR.

ROUGH RIDER CONVOY IAW MY MSG DTS 315500Z JUL 67.

3. 1/3 (-) MAINTAINED DEF POS. CONDUCTED PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA.

3.4 CONTACTS: NONE

4. EVENTS: A. 020500H 3D MARINES ASSURED OPCODE OF ROUGH RIDER CONVOY ENROUTE TO KHE SANH FROM DONG HA.

B. 021000H 3D MARINES CHOPPED OPCODE OF ROUGH RIDER CONVOY TO 28TH MARINES.

5. PLANS: A. 3/3 MAINTAIN DEF POS. CONDUCT PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA. PROVIDE SECURITY FOR ROUGH RIDER CONVOY IAW MY MSG DTS 315500Z JUL 67.

B. 1/3 (-) MAINTAIN DEF POS. CONDUCT PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA. CONDUCT SID OP IAW MY OFF KINGFISHER FRAG 0 1-67 DTS 020310Z AUG 67.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FR: 13 KIA, 26 WIA (MED EVAC), 23 WIA (MINOR)

B. EN: 32 KIA (C), 31 KIA (P), 30 DET, 1 IND CIV. 2 INDIV UPNS

SECTION B: 28TH MARINES:

1. LOCATION:

A. 1/3/4 YD 890705

B. 1/3/4 YD 890710

C. 1/3/4 YD 100705

2. SUMMARY: A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED PATROL ACTIVITY IN THEIR OA'S.

3. CONTACTS: A. CLP-1 AT 020140H VIC YD 100565. RECD INCOMING MORTAR AND 8/A FIRE. RESULTED IN 1 RF KIA AND 5 RF WIA.

4. EVENTS: A. 1/3/4 020140H VIC YD 100565 FOUND 1 C2 88 MORTAR TUBE 7/APOD AND SIGHT. MORTAR WAS NOT US MADE.

5. PLANS: A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN THEIR PORTIONS AND CONDUCT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN THEIR OA'S.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 25 KIA, 169 WIA (MED EVAC), 74 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 101 KIA (OCNF), 275 KIA (PROB), 7 DET, 22 INDIV UPNS CPTD,

4 CREW-SERVED UPNS CPTD.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS:

1. 1/3/4: A. COMP ARTY BN: 000000H. YD 214710. RECD 1

INDIV ARTY EST 12204. FIRED CTRASTRY M88. YD 105817. 2/USE RES.

RES 1 UMG WIA (MINOR) G. 1

FR: 8 KIA, 28 WIA (MED EVAC), 45 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 30 KIA (C), 24 KIA (P), 2 IND

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES

FR: 41 KIA, 215 WIA (MED EVAC), 142 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 166 KIA (C), 323 KIA (P), 29 DET, 4 CSHQ, 1 IND CIV, 27 DET

CP-4

ET

32 IWC

034 113302

SECRET

SECRET

MAF DE DIV NR 205
K

ZNY SSSSS
O 021705Z AUG 67
FM COC THIRD MARDIV
TO COC III MAF
BT

SECRET

OPN KINGFISHER SITREP NR 69, 021201-021800H AUG 67

SECTION A: 3D MAR

1. UNIT LOCATION: NO CHANGE EXCEPT A/1/9 (YD085500)
2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: A. 3/3 MAINTAINED DEF PSN, CONDUCTED PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA. PROVIDED SECURITY FOR ROUGH RIDER CONVOY.
B. 1/9(-) MAINTAINED DEF PSN, CONDUCTED PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA.
A/1/9 COMMENCED OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. OTHER SIG EVENTS: A. 021210H K/3/3 (XD93241) APPREHENDED 5 SUSPICIOUS VN MALES IN VILLAGE. K/3/3 IS SEARCHING FOR CHIEF OF VILLAGE VIC (XD983439) DUE TO HIS SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITIES. REF 5 DETAINEES.
B. 021310H K/3/3 PTL LOC (XD97341) CHICOM GREN RIGGED W/ TR.F WIRE, EXPLD DEVICE DEACTIVATED AND WILL BE DEST.
C. 021324H A/1/9 DPID CAMP CARROLL FOR ASSIGNED AREA TO COMMENCE S&D OPN.
D. 021532H: 3D MAR ASSURED OPCON OF ROUGH RIDER ROUTE TO DONG HA FM KHE SANH.
E. 021731H 3D MAR CHOPPED OPCON ROUGH RIDER TO 9TH MAR.
5. PLANS: A. 3/3 MAINTAIN DEF PSN, CONDUCT PTL/AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA. PROVIDE SECURITY FOR ROUGH RIDER CONVOY IAW MY MSG 010300Z JUL 67. BE PREPARED TO RETURN TO RESPECTIVE OP'S TOMORROW AFTERNOON UTILIZING TRUCKS FM ROUGH RIDER.
B. 1/9(-) MAINTAIN DEF PSN, CONDUCT PTL/AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA, CONDUCT S&D OPN IN ASSIGNED AO.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: FR: 13 KIA, 26 WIA (MEDEVAC), 23 WIA (MINOR)
EN: 32 KIA(C), 31 KIA(P), 25 DET, 1 INN CIV, 5 INDIV WPNS

SECTION B: 9TH MAR

SECRET

SECRET

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

W/1/4 (YD) 100 000

W/1/4 (YD) 100 000

W/1/4 (YD) 100 000

W/1/4 (YD) 100 000

W/1/4 (YD) 100 000

W/1/4 (YD) 100 000

W/1/4 (YD) 100 000

W/1/4 (YD) 100 000

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: ALL UNITS CONTD AGGRESSIVE PTL ACTIVITIES IN THEIR OA'S.

3. BOMBING COMBAT: NONE

4. OTHER SIG EVLTS: NONE

5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN THEIR POSNS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE PTL AND AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED OA'S.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: FR: 26 KIA, 168 WIA(MEDVAC), 74 WIA(MINOR)
EN: 101 KIA(O), 273 KIA(P), 7 DET, 22 INDIV WPHS CPTD, 4 CS WPHS CPTD

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS

FR: 2 KIA, 20 WIA(MEDVAC), 45 WIA(MINOR)

EN: 37 KIA(O), 2 KIA(P), 2 IND

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES

FR: 41 KIA, 218 WIA(MEDVAC), 119 WIA(MINOR)

EN: 138 KIA(O), 275 KIA(P), 22 IND, 4 CS, 38 DET, 1 INN CIV

CPL

BT

321wc

#17

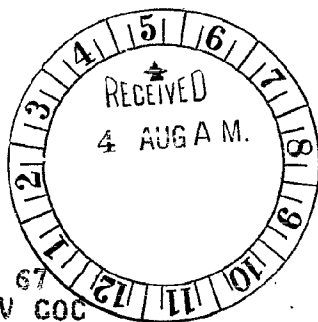
BT

10 107 AND DATE 08L AT 1800

18555

NNNNNNNN

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSS

O 031750Z AUG 67

FM 3RD MAR DIV COC

TO III MAF COC

BT

SECRET

OPN KINGFISHER SITREP NR 73, AS OF 031800H AUG 67.

SECTION A: 3D MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT A/1/9 (YD 074604)
2. SUMMARY: A. 3/3 MAINTAINED DEF PSN, CONDUCTED PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA. PROVIDE SECURITY FOR ROUGH RIDER CONVOY.
B. 1/9 MAINTAINED DEF PSN, CONDUCTED PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA.
A/1/9 CONDUCTED S&D OPN IN ASSIGNED AO.
C. ROUGH RIDER CONVOY COMPLETED MOVEMENT TO KHE SANH.
D. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES: L/3/3 1 USMC MED EVAC HIGH TEMPERATURE.
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. EVENTS: A. 031135H ROUGH RIDER CONVOY HELD AT CAMP CARROLL DUE TO NO AIR COVER.
B. 031255H ROUGH RIDER CONVOY DEP CAMP CARROLL FOR KHE SANH
C. 031345H SECOND SERIAL OF ROUGH RIDER HELD UP AT 3/3 CP DUE TO NO AIR COVER.
D. 031357H FIRST SERIAL OF ROUGH RIDER HELD UP AT CA LU DUE TO NO AIR COVER.
E. 031425H ROUGH RIDER RECOMMENCED MOVEMENT TOWARD KHE SANH W/AIR COVER PROVIDED BY SACRED "G" AIRCRAFT.
F. 031500H 3D MARINES CHOPPED OPCON OF ROUGH RIDER TO 26TH MARS.
5. PLANS: A. 3/3 MAINTAIN DEF PSN, CONDUCT PTL/AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA. 3/3 SECURITY FOR ROUGH RIDER MAINTAIN PSN AND RETURN TO CP W/ROUGH RIDER ON 04 AUG 67.
B. 1/9 (-) MAINTAIN DEF PSN, CONDUCT PTL/AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA. CONDUCT S&D OPN.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
A. FR: 13 KIA, 26 WIA (MED EVAC), 23 WIA (MINOR)
B. EN: 32 KIA(C), 31 KIA (P), 40 DET, 1 INN CIV, 8 IDIV WPNS CPTD

SECTION B: 9TH MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS:
A. M/CP-A/34-094700
B. I/3/4-095709
C. L/3/4-101706
D. CP/3/9-119692
E. I/3/9-118688
F. L/3/9-116692
G. M/3/9-120694

2. SUMMARY: A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

CONTACTS: A. AT 031143H VIC OF YD 115701 3/4 DETAINED 1 NVA THAT RENDERED AT THEIR POSITION. DETAINEE INDICATES THAT THERE ARE NVA AND MORTAR SITES VIC

SECRET

SECRET

UN/UNK RES.

4. EVENTS: A. AT 031410H VIC OF YD 096708 PATROL FROM 1/3/4 DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 1 EN BUNKER 4X5X6 FEET, 1 BELT FROM A/W AND 1 AK-47 MAGAZINE.

B. AT 031400H VIC YD 126655 K/3/4 DISCOVERED/DESTROYED 1 250 LB BOMB, AND 1/500 LB BOMB DUDS. ALSO DISCOVERED 14 250 LB BOMBS IN GROUND AND BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN EXPLODED UNDERGROUND IN A PATTERN RUNNING NE TO SW, 4 NVA BODIES THAT ARE DECOMPOSED AND EST KILLED APPROX 1 MONTH AGO. ADD 4 EN KIA (CONF) TO CUMULATIVE LOSSES FOR OPN CIMARRON.

C. AT 0315445H VIC OF YD 097708 1/3/4 DISCOVERED 4 60MM MORTAR CONTAINERS W/INCREMENTS. WILL RETURN TO S-2.

D. AT 031530H VIC OF YD 101707 L/3/4 DISCOVERED/DESTROYED 3 ENEMY PROTECTIVE TYPED BUNKERS.

5. PLANS: A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES AND LOCAL SECURITY IN THEIR ASSIGNE AREA OF OPNS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 27 KIA, 172 WIA (MED EVAC), 76 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 101 KIA (CONF), 273 KIA (PROB), 8 DET, 22 INDIV WPNS

CPTD, 4 CREW-SERVED WPNS CPTD.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS:

1. REFER MY 031645Z ADD 1 KIA (C)

2. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 2 KIA, 20 WIA (MED EVAC), 47 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 28 KIA (C), 24 KIA (P), 2 IWC

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: 42 KIA, 218 WIA (MED EVAC), 146 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 161 KIA (C), 328 KIA (P), 48 DET, 1 INN CIV, 32 IWC, 4 CSWC.

GP-4

BT

SECRET

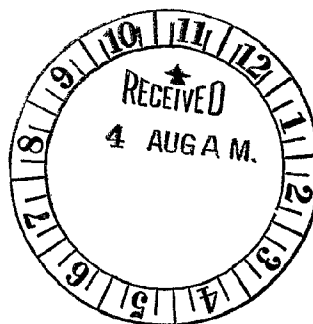
700 031844Z/AUG 67

J#8

NNNN

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET



H

D
DE DIV AND NR 266....226....266....266..

ZNY SSSSS

O 040020Z AUG 67
FM COC THIRD MARDIV
TO COC III MAF
BT

SECRET

OPN KINGFISHER SITREP NR 74, 031801H-032400H AUG 67

SECTION A: 3RD MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES
A/1/9 1 USMC HIP INJURY, MED-EVAC, 1 USMC BROKEN HAND. WILL BE EVAC
1 USMC EYE SIGHT INFECTION. 28)) 73 3; -: , 1 USMC HAVING TROUBLE WITH
WOUND PRIEVOUSLY RECIEVED. WILL BE EVAC.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 031945H M/3/3 FO DURING SWEEPING ZONE FIRE MISSION VIC(XD 948546)
OBSERVED ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION. WILL CONTINUE TO FIRE MISSION VIC
THIS LOC THROUGHOUT THE NIGHT.

B. 031957H K/3/3 OBSERVED SUSPECTED EN MOVEMENT VIC (XD 973440)
FIRED 81MM MORTAR MISSION W/GOOD COVERAGE.

C. 032105H PLT C/1/9 AT KHE GIA BRIDGE (YD 026562)
FIRING 60MM MORTARS VIC (YD 029569) OBSERVED 2 SECONDARY ESPLOSIONS
WHICH SOUNDED LIKE S/A CACHE, WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

D. 032130H CAC PLT NR 5 (YD 097522) RECIEVED INFO FROM VILLAGE
CHIEF OF POSSIBLE VC INFILTRATION VIC(YD 085543) AND (YD 100515)
H&I TO BE FIRED ON SUSPECTED AREA.

PLANS: NO CHANGE

CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

13 KIA, 26 WIA (MEDEVAC), 23 MIA

SECRET

ON CIV. 3

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET**SECTION B: 9TH MARINES**

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES AND LOCAL SECURITY IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. AT 031530H VIC YD 194691 A 3/9 CONVOY REC'D 3 RDS OF S/A FIRE FROM VIC OF YD 193584 RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA (NON-EVAC)

B. AT 280600H TO EPWRPPH JUL 67 VIC OF YD 088735 DURING THE SPOILING ATTACK INTO THE DMZ. AND APPARENT ATROCITY WAS COMMITTED BY NVA SOLDIERS AGAINST THE PERSON OF LT. ROBERT

A. KISCH 0100377 USMCR, PLT COMDR, 3RD PLT, CO"E" 2D BN, 9 TH MARINES. LT KISCH WAS WOUNDED AT APPROX 291500H JUL 67 WHEN HIS BODY WAS FOUND THE FOLLOWING MORNING AT APPROX 301030H JUL 67 HIS HANDS WERE BOUND AND HE HAD BEEN SHOT AND STABBED NUMEROUS TIMES AT CLOSE RANGE IN THE FACE, NECK AND TRUNK. COMPLETE REPORT WILL FOLLOW THROUGH ADMINISTRATION CHANNELS.

1 USMC KIA (PREV. REPORTED)

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 031730H VIC YD 109686 1/3/9 DISCOVERED 1 RECEIVER GROUP FROM A ENEMY LIGHT MACHINE GUN. POSSIBLY BELONGS TO MACHING GUN BARREL DISCOVERED IN THIS SAME AREA.

ONE CREW SERVED WEAPON CPTD

5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS, CONDUCT AMBUSHES AND PROVIDE LOCAL SECURITY IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATION.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 27 KIA, 172 WIA (MEDEVAC), 77 WIA (MINOR),

EN: 101 KIA (C), 273 KIA (P), 8 DETAINEES, 22 INDIV WPNS CPTD,

5 CREW SERVED WPNS CPTD

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS

1. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 2 KIA, 20 WIA (MEDEVAC), 47 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 28 KIA (C), 24 KIA (P), 2 IWC

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: 42 KIA, 218 WIA (MEDEVAC), 147 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 161 KIA (C), 328 KIA (P), 49 DET, 32 IWC, 5 CSWC, 1 INN CIV

GP-4

BT

#29

NNN

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

NY SSSSS

040245Z AUG 67

FM COC THIRD MARDIV

TO COC III MAF

BT

S E C R E T

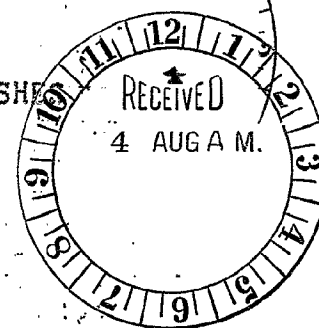
OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREPNR 75 040001H-040600H AUG 67

SECTION A: 3RD MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: 032345H CAC PLT NR 6 REPORT
2 INCOMING S/A RND S VIC (YD 106577), RESULTING IN ONE PF WIA.
RND S BELIEVED FIRED FROM PF COMPOUND VIC (YD 106576). INVESTIGATION
BEING CONDUCTED. RESULTS WO BE FWD THROUGH ADMIN CHANNELS.
5. PLANS: NO CHANGE
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
FR: 13 KIA, 26 WIA (MEDEVAC), 23 WIA (MINOR)
EN: 32 KIA (C), 31 KIA (P), 41 DET, 1 INN CIV, 8 INDIV WPNS

SECTION B: 9TH MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:
A. H/2/9 YD 133697
- W. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. H/2/9 MOVED TO VIC YD 133697
- B. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES
IN THEIR OA.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS:
A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITION AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE
COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR OA'S.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
FR: 27 KIA, 172 WIA (MEDEVAC), 77 WIA (MINOR)
EN: 101 KIA (C), 273 KIA (P), 8 DET, 22 INDIV WPNS CPTD, 5 CREW SERVED



SECTION C: OTHER UNITS

1. CUMULATIVE LOSSES
FR: 2 KIA, 20 WIA (MEDEVAC), 47 WIA (MINOR)
EN: 28 KIA (C), 24 KIA (P), 2 IWC

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES

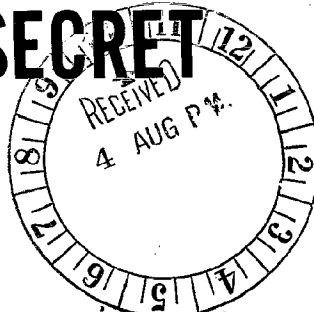
- FR: 42 KIA, 218 WIA (MEDEVAC), 147 WIA (MINOR)
EN: 161 KIA (C), 297 KIA (P), 49 DET, 32 IWC, 5 CSWC, 1 INN CIV

GP-4

BT

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

#97

ZNY SSSSS

O 041220Z AUG 67

FM 3RD MAR DIV COC

TO III MAF COC

BT

SECRET

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 76, 040601H-041200H AUG 67

SECTION A: 3RD MARINES:

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT A/1/9 (YD 060612)
2. SUMMARY: A. 3/3 MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA. PROVIDED SECURITY FOR ROUGH RIDER CONVOY.
- B. 1/9 (-) MAINTAINED DEF PSN, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA.
- A/1/9 CONTINUED OPN IN ASSIGNED AO.
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. EVENTS: THIRD MARINES ASSUMED OPCON ROUGH RIDER CONVOY FROM KHE SANH TO DONG HA AT 041038H.
5. PLANS: A. 3/3 MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA. K&L/3/3 RETURN TO RESPECTIVE CP'S VIA ROUGH RIDER CONVOY.
- B. 1/9 (-) MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA. A/1/9 CONTINUE OPN. 1ST PLT/B/1/9 RETURN TO KHE GIA BRIDGE VIA ROUGH RIDER.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 13 KIA, 26 WIA (MED EVAC), 23 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 32 KIA (C), 31 KIA (P), 41 DET (40 UNCLAS), 1 INN CIV,

8 INDIV WPNS CPTD.

SECTION B: 9TH MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS:
- A. M/3/9.....YD 120680
- B. F/2/9.....YD 213740
- C. E/2/9.....YD 144605
2. SUMMARY: A. F/2/9 COMMENCED RELIEF OF K/3/9 AT GIO LINH AND WILL ASSUME THEIR DEFENSIVE POSITION.
- B. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPNS.
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. EVENTS: A. K/3/4 AT 040830H VIC YD 129686 FOUND 1 DEAD BODY APPROX 1 MONTH OLD.
5. PLANS: A. F/2/9 WILL COMPLETE RELIEF OF K/3/9 AT GIO LINH.
- B. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPNS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 27 KIA, 172 WIA (MED EVAC), 77 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 101 KIA (CONF), 273 KIA (PROB), 8 DET, 22 INDIV WPNS CPTD,

5 CREW SERVED WPNS CPTD.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS:

FR: 2 KIA, 20 WIA (MED EVAC), 47 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 28 KIA (C), 24 KIA (P), 2 IWC

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES

FR: 42 KIA, 218 WIA (MED EVAC), 127 WIA (MINOR)

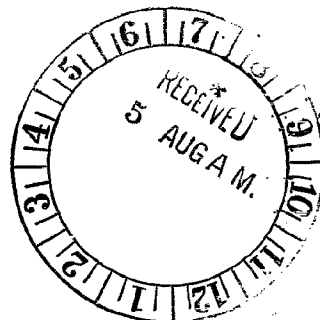
EN: 161 KIA (C), 328 KIA (P), 49 DET, 1 INN CIV, 32 IWC, 5 CSWC.

GP-4

BT

061220Z

SECRET

SECRET

DE DIV AND NR 310.....310.....310.....310

ZNY SSSSS

O 042055Z AUG 67

FM COC 1H3RD MARDIV

TO COC III MAF

BT

S E C R E T

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREPNR 77, 041800H AUG 67

SECTION A: 3RD MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

K/3/3 XD 981544

L/3/3 XD 979545

1 PLT/B/1/9 YD 026562

3 PLT/M/3/3 YD 011458

A/1/9 YD 052621

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3/3 MAINTAINED DEF PSN, CONDUCTED PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA. COMPLETED EXECUTION OF SECURITY FOR ROUGH RIDER CONVOY AND ALL UNITS RETURNED TO RESPECTIVE CPS.

B. 1/9 (-) MAINTAINED DEFPSN CONDUCTED PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA.

A/1/9 CONDUCTED S&D OPN I ASSIGNED AO.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. LATE ENTRY 041057 K&L/3/3 ABOARD ROUGH RIDER CONVOY HEADING TOWARD 3/3-CP.

B. 041155H ROUGH RIDER ARRIVED 3/3 CP WITH K&L 3/3 AND BEGAN UNLOADING TROOPS.

C. 041200H 1/B/1/9 ABOARD ROUGH RIDER WILL BE DROPPED OFF AT KHE GIA BRIDGE.

D. 041252H THIRD MARINES CHOPPED OPCOM OF ROUGH RIDER TO 9TH MARINES 1ST PLT 1/1/9 DROPPED OFF CONVOY AT KHE GIA BRIDGE VIC YD 026562.

5. PLANS:

A. 3/3 MAINTAIN DEF PSN CONDUCT PTL/AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 1/9 (-) MAINTAIN DEF PSN CONDUCT PTL/AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA.

A/1/9 :9,37:5 & D OPN IN ASSIGNED AO.

CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

1. KIA: 26 MIA: 0 MEDICAL: 03

2. WIA: 0 MIA: 0 MEDICAL: 0

SECRET

SECRET**SECTION B: 9TH MARINES****Q. UNIT LOCATIONS:**

A. L/3/4 YD 104706 F. K/3/9 YD 142614
 B. M/3/4 YD 095700 G. L/3/9 YD 126692
 C. I/3/4 YD 098706 H. I/3/9 YD 129689
 D. M/2/9 YD 134647 I. M/3/9 YD 140694
 E. CP/3/9 YD 129691

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. F/2/9 COMPLETED RELIEF OF K/3/9 AT G10 LINK. F/2/9 CHOPPED
 OPCON TO 12TH MAR AS OF 041330H.

B. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED
 DAYTIME PATROLS IN ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

3. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. M/3/4 AT 041234H VIC YD 098673 FOUND 3 BUNKERS,
 REINFORCED WITH LOGS ON ROOF, TWO WERE DESTROYED. LARGE
 BUNKERS NOT DESTROYED DUE TO LACK OF DEMO.

B. M/3/4 AT 041100H VIC YD 096693 FOUND 2 BUNKERS.
 BUNKERS WERE DESTROYED.

C. I/3/4 AT 041100H VIC YD 099711 FOUND GRAVE CONTAINING
 ONE BODY DRESSED IN GREEN UTILITIES LYING IN MAKESHIFT STRETCHER.
 ADD 1 KIA CONF NOT DUPLICATED.

D. I/3/4 AT 041230H VIC YD 095715 FOUND 1 BUNKER 6X12X3
 WITH 6" OVERHEAD. BUNKER DESTROYED.

E. M/3/9 -5 041136 VIC YD 115679 FOUND 10 BUNKERS, 2 LEAN TO
 TYPE HUTS, 3 18& 58, & 913, 1 20 FT LADDER FOR OP, 25 RDS AK-47 AMMO
 COOKING UTENSILES AND C-RATS. IN ADDITION 6 GRAVE SITES WERE FOUND
 1 WITH NVA BODY 1 WEEK OLD 1 WITH VC BODY APPROX 6 WEEKS OLD. ASHES
 AND WOODCUTTINGS AND RECENTLY DUG FIGHTING HOLES INDICATE AREA
 RECENTLY USED. ADD EN 2 KIA CONF TO DPM KINGFISHER TOTALS.

F. M/2/9 0-5491 -5 041540H VIC YD 131674 TRIPPED CHINESE TYPE
 CLAYMORE MINE RESULTING IN 5 USMC WIA ALL MEDEVAC

G. SITREPS NR 66(012400-020600) TO SITREP NR 75 (040600-041200)
 FOR KINGFISHER REDISIGNATED SITREPS NR 67 5 497&
 76 RESPECTIVELY DUE TO REPORTING ERROR.

5. 0000:

A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN
 ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

27 KIA, 177 WIA MEDEVAC, 77 WIA MINOR

100 KIA, 1000 WIA, 1000 KIA PROB

SECRET

SECRET

SECTION C: OTHER UNTIS.

1. 12TH MARINES: A. COMP ARTY BN

B. 041045H

C. YD 214739

D. REC'D 10 INCOMING ARTY RDS EST 85MM

E. FIRED COUNTER BTRY, K/4/13 GRID YD 104829 19 HE EXP, C/1/41
GRID YD 135785, 9 HE EXP. 1 WIA (MINOR).

2. 3D RECON BN:

A. 6-1

B. 041055H

C. XD 947593

D. PTL EXCHANGED SMALL ARMS A/W FIRE W/12-15 NVA M RES 1 KIA(C)

3. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 2 KIA, 20 WIA MEDEVAC, 42 WIA MINOR

EN: 29 KIA CONF, 24 KIA PROB, 2 IWC

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES

FR: 42 KIA, 223 WIA MEDEVAC, 147 WIA MINOR

EN: 165 KIA CONF, 328 KIA PROB, 49 DET, 1 INN CIV, 32 IWC, 5 CSWC.

GP-4.

BT QSL 04/2200Z/1 AUG 67/10H

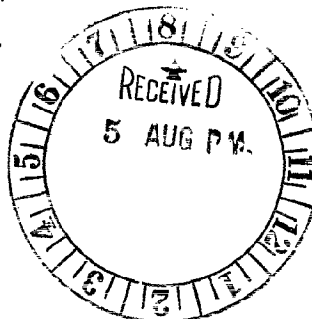
NNNN

DE DIV AND INT QSL INT QSL

KKKKK

INT QSL MMY NR 310....310

SECRET

SECRET

DE DIV AND NR 338
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 050930Z AUG 67
 FM COC THIRD MARDIV
 TO COC III MAF
 BT

S E C R E T

OPN KINGFISHER SITREP NR 78, 041800-042400H AUG 67

SECTION A: 3RD MAR

1. LOC: NO CHANGE
2. SUM: NO CHANGE
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. EVENTS: A. 041800H 3/3 OP ON THE ROCKPILE (XD978559) RPTD AT 041630H VIC (XD935585) OBSERVING NUMEROUS TUBE FLASHES AND RDS IMPACTING. ARTY MSN FIRED W/GOOD TGT COV.
- B. 041839 A/1/9 (YD053622) LOC 2 EN ROCKET WITH SIGHTS, LAUNCHER AND FIRING DEVICE. BELIVED TO BE 120MM. S-2 SCOUT PHOTOGRAFE EN RKT'S EOD WILL REMOVE RKT'S AT FIRST LIGHT. ALSO LOC 1 EN TOOL, EN PACK AND HARNESS.
- C. 042030H 1/9 OPN ON HILL 250 (YD069559) OBS'D LIGHT VIC (YD975597) ARTY MSN FIRED W/EXCEL TGT COV. LIGHTS EXTINGUISHED.
5. PLANS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT, 8/1/9 COMMENCED EXECUTION S&D OPNS IN AOR.
6. CUM LOSSES: FR: KIA 13, WIA 26 (MED EVAC), WIA 23 (MINOR) EN: KIA CONF 32, KIA PROB 31, DET 41, INN CIV 1, INDIV WPNS 8, #97
 CREW SERVED WPNS 2.

SECTION B: 9TH MAR

1. LOC: NO CHANGE EXCEPT; L/3/4 YD108758
2. SUM: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED PSN AND CONDUCTED AMB IN AOR.
3. CONTACTS: CAC P-2 AT 041920H VIC YD272572 PICKED UP VN SUSP OF BEING VC.
4. EVENTS: 1/3/4 AT 041600 VIC YD098701 TO YD101702 ON SWEEP FOUND 23 HOUSES, 25 BUNKERS & 1 CS GRENADE. DESTROYED

SECRET

SECRET

5. PLSNS: ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN PSNS AND CONDUCT AMB IN AORS.

6. CUM LOSSES: FR: KIA 27, WIA 177 (MEDEVAC), WIA 77 (MINOR)

EN: KIA CONF 104, KIA PROB 273, DET 9, IWC 22, CSWC 5.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS:

1. A. 12TH MAR CAB 041830H-041845H YD 214739. REC'D 3 INCOMING.
RDS EST 122MM FIRED CTR BTRY. RES: 3 WIA (1 EVAC) (2 MINOR)

G. 3.

B. 1ST AMTRAC BN. 041830H YD 304735. PTL MOVING INTO NIGHT AMB
PSN. ENGAGED EN. RES: 2 USMC WIA (EVAC). 2 NVA KIA (C). 1AK-47

2 CHICOM GREN. G. 2, 1-2, M-1A1-47

C. 3RD RECON BN. 041920H, YD 078651. PTL EXCHANGED S/A A/W FIRE
WITH 10-15 NVA. PTL CALLED ARTY MSN W/UNK RES. PTL RES. 3 USMC
WIA MINOR, 3 NVA KIA (C), BY SA. F/W (CANDID F-8) RAN A/S AFTER
EXTRACT. G-3 (MINOR), I. 3

2. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 2 KIA, 23 WIA (MED EVAC), 52 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 34 KIA (C), 24 KIA (P), 3 INDIV WPNS CPTD.

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: 42 KIA, 226 WIA (MED EVAC), 152 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 170 KIA (C), 328 KIA (P), 50 DET, 1 INN CIV,
33 IWC, 7 CSWC.

GP-4

BT

NNNN

DIV DE III MAF QSL 1003

BT

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

FM 3RD MAR DIV CO
TO 111 MAF COC
BT

SECRET

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 79, 050001H - 050600H - AUG 67.

SECTION A: 3RD MARINES.

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY: NO CHANGE
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: CONTINUE OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 13 KIA, 26 WIA (MED EVAC), 23 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 32 KIA (C), 31 KIA (P), 41 DET, 45 UNCLAS, 1 INN CIV,

8 INDIV WPNS CPTD, 2 CREW-SERVED WPNS CPTD.

SECTION B: 9TH MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY: A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITION AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 27 KIA, 177 WIA (MED EVAC), 77 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 104 KIA (CONF), 273 KIA (PROB), 9 DET, 22 INDIV WPNS CPTD,

3 CREW-SERVED WPNS CPTD.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS:

CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 2 KIA, 23 WIA (MED EVAC), 53 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 33 KIA (C), 24 KIA (P), 5 INDIV WPNS CPTD.

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: 42 KIA, 226 WIA (MED EVAC), 153 WIA (MINOR)

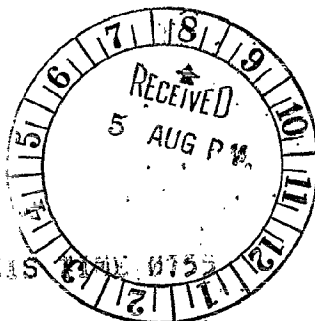
EN: 190 KIA (C), 328 KIA (P), 50 DET, 1 INN CIV, 33 IWC, 7 CSWC.

GP-4

BT

NNNN

AND MATE QSK UR NR AT THIS TIME 0755



SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

SECTION B: 9TH MARINES

1. LOC: NO CHANGE
2. CUM: A. 3/9 COMMENCED MOVE FM VIC CON THIEN TO CAM LO ARTY PSN
- B. 2/9(-) PREPARED TO MOVE FM CAM LO ARTY PSN TO DONG HA COMBAT BASE
- C. 3/4 MAINTAINED PSNS AND CONDUCTED PTLS AND AMBS IN THEIR AO.
3. CONTACTS: NOE
4. EVENTS: A. 3/4 AT 050745H VIC CON THIEN REC 2-10 RDS 85MM ARTY FIRE
RET ARTY FIRE RES UNK 1 USMC WIA MED EVAC
- B. 3/4 AT 050812H VIC CON THIEN REC 8 RDS 85MM ARTY FIRE RAN FIXED WING
AIR STRIKE W/UNK RES
- C. 1/3/9 AT 050930H VIC 111680 FND EN BUNKER APPROX 8X5X4 REIN W/
BAMBOO AND LOGS W/CONNECTING TRENCHLINE 3X3X10 FRESH POTATOES IN
AREA
- BUNKER AND TRENCH LINE APPROX ONE TO TWO MONTHS OLD BUNKER AND
TRENCHLINE DEST
- D. S-5 041300H THE HB TM INTERVIEWED ONE NVA CHIEU HOI AT CON
THIEN TAPE WAS PREPARED AND BROADCAST FOR 3 HRS STATEMENT AND PIC
TURES WAS MADE FOR THE PERPARATION OF A LEAFLET
5. PLANS: A. 3/9 WILL COMPLET MOVEMENT FM VIC CON THIEN TO CAM LO
ARTY PSN
- B. 2/9(-) WILL COMMENCE MOVE FM CAM LO ARTY PSN TO DONG HA COMBAT
BASE
- C. 3/4 WILL MAINTAIN PRESENT PSOITION
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
- FR: KIA 27, WIA MEDEVAC 178, WIA MINOR 77
- EN: KIA CONF 104, KIA PROB 273, DET 9, INDIV WPNS 22, CS WPNS 5.
- SECTION C: OTHER UNITS: FR: KIA 2, WIA EVAC 23, WIA MINOR 153
- EN: KIA CONF 34, KIA PROB 24, IWC 3
- SECTION D: TTL LOSSES: FR: KIA 42, WIA EVAC 227, WIA MINOR 153
- EN: KIA CONF 170, KIA PROB 328, DET 50, INN CIV 1, IWC 33, CS WPNS 7
- GP-4
- BT

8

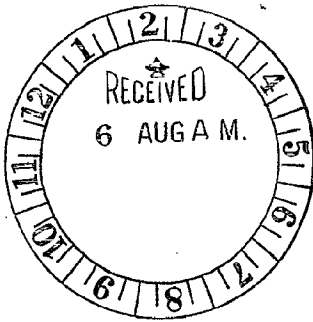
NNNN

DE MAP AND MATE QSL AT 1635 1635 .KKKK

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET



DE DIV AND NR 355
ZNY SSSSS
O 051655Z AUG 67
FM COC THIRD MARDIV
TO COC III MAF
BT

SECRET

OPN KINGFISHER SITREP NR 80, 050601H-051200H AUG 67

SECTION A: 3RD MARINES

1. LOC: NO CHANGE EXCEPT:

1ST PLT B/1/9 YD035536

B/1/9(-) & (CMD GRP) YD058502

A/1/9 YD052622

2. SUM: A. 3/3 MAINTAINED DEF PSN CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 1/9(-) MAINTAINED DEF PSN, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA B/1/9
COMMENCED EXECUTION OF S&D OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. EVENTS: A. 040800H B/1/9(-) COMMENCED OPN IN ASSIGNED AO.

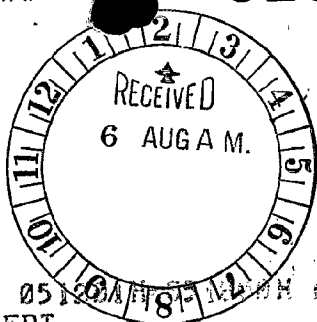
B. FINAL RPT TO MY SITRP NR 78 PARA 4B 051030H A/1/9 AT YD053622
ROCKET PROVED TO BE 102MM W/STAKE TYPE AIMING DEVICE 3 PSNS POINTED
180 DEGREES AZIMUTH, 2 PSNS POINTED 130 DEGREES AZIMUTH AND 1 PSN
AT 190 DEGREES AZIMUTH LAUNCHER STAKED TO DECK FIRING DEVICE WAS
BATTERY BA-386. WILL FWD TO G-2

5. PLSNS: A. 3/3 & 1/9 REAR MAINTAIN DEF PSN CONDUCT PTLS IN ASSIGNED
AREA

B. A/1/9 CONTINUE OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO B/1/9(-) CONTINUE OPNS IN ASS

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DE DIV AND NR 357
ZNY SSSSS
O 051630Z AUG 67
FM COC THIRD MARDIV
TO COC III MAF
BT

S E C R E T

OPN KINGFISHER NR 81, 051630Z AUG 67

1. LOC: NO CHANGE EXCEPT

1/3/3 XD981544

D/3/3 XD979568 W/PPB XD967564

A/1/9 YD077622

B/1/9 (-) YD050509

2. SUM: A. 3/3 MAINTAINED DEF PSN, CONDUCTED PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA

K/3/3 RELIEVED 1/3/3 IN PLSCC

B. 1/9(-) MAINTAINED DEF PSN, CONDUCTED PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA

A/1/9 CONDUCTED S&D OPN IN ASSIGNED AO

C. NON-BATTLE CAS: B/1/9 1 USMC NON EVAC ABRASION INJURY

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. EVENTS: A. LATE ENTRY 051045H K/3/3 COMMENCED RELIEF IN PLACE OF 1/3/3

B. 051350H K/3/3 COMPLETED RELIEF IN PLACE OF 1/3/3

5. PLANS: A. 3/3 MAINTAIN DEF PSN, CONDUCT PTL/AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA.

1/9(-) MAINTAIN DEF PSN, CONDUCT PTL/AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA. A/1/9

CONDUCT S&D IN ASSIGNED AO, B/1/9(-) CONDUCT S&D OPN IN ASSIGNED AO

CUM LOSSES: A. FR: KIA 13, WIA EVAC 26, WIA MINOR 23

EN: KIA CONF 32, KIA PROB 31, DET 41, INN CIV 1, INDIV WPNS 8, CS WPNS 2

SECTION B: 9TH MAR

1. LOC:

CP/G/H/E/2/9 YD242592

CP/I/K/3/9 YD134644

L/3/9 YD134644

M/3/9 YD149604

L/3/4 YD094704

M/3/4 YD117683

2. SUM: A. 2/9 UNITS MOVED TO DONG HA COMBAT BASE AND ASSUMED OPCON OF TP AT 051700H

B. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE PTLING ACTION.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. EVENTS: A. M/3/4 AT 051400H VIC YD107686 FND BOOBY TRAPPED RUSSIAN GRENADE ON TRAIL

5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN PSNS AND CONDUCT AMB IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPNS

6. CUM LOSSES: FR: KIA 27, WIA EVAC 178, WIA MINOR 77

EN: KIA CONF 104, KIA PROB 273, DET 9, INDIV WPNS 22, CS WPNS 5

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS:

1. CUM LOSSES: FR: KIA 2, WIA EVAC 23, WIA MINOR 53

EN: KIA CONF 34, KIA PROB 24, IWC 3

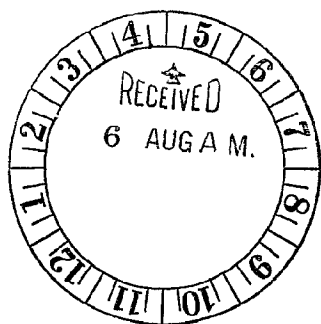
SECTION D: TTL LOSSES: FR: KIA 42, WIA EVAC 227, WIA MINOR 153

EN: KIA CONF 170, KIA PROB 328, DET 50, INN CIV 1 IWC 33, CS WC 7

GP-4

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET



DE DIV AND NR 364.....364.....364

ZNY SSSSS

O 051850Z AUG 67

FM COC THIRD MARDIV

TO COC III MAF

BT

S E C R E T

OPN KINGFISHER SITREP NR 82 , 052400Z AUG 67

SECTION A: 3RD MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT A/1/9 (F079612)

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT NON- BATTLE CASUALTIES,

M/3/3 1 USMC POSS LUMBER FRACTURE

A/1/40 ARTY USA 1 USA POSS UVEITIS

3. EVENTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 051500H M/3/3 (XD 995474) LOC 8 FIGHTING HOLES 4X2X4, 2 COVERED
APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN CONSTRUCTED 3-4 MONTHS AND NOT OCCUPIED FOR APPROX
30 DAYS, PSN DESTROYED.

B. PTQIEPH A/1/9 (YD 073616) LOC 75: EN ROCKET SITES. W/COMMAND
PSN APPROX 3 MONTHS OLD, ALSO LOC USED 102 ROCKET PSN. AREA EXTENDED
EAST TO WEST APPROX 150 METERS W/AREA BURNED OVER. WILL SWEEP AREA
AT FIRST LIGHT.

C. 051830H A/1/9 (YD 080618) LOC 1 82MM MORTAR RD, 4 AMMO CANS
1 FOOD CAN, 1 M-16 RD, EXPLOSIVE DEVICE, 1 CHINESE BATTERY(BA-30 TYPE)
AND 3 BUNKERS. BUNKERS AND EXPLOSIVE DEVICE DESTROYED.

PLANS: NO CHANGE

CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

05 18 306
SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET**SECTION B: 9TH MARINES**

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES AND AGGRESSIVE PATROLLING IN ASSIGNED OPERATIONAL AREAS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. K/3/9 AT 052035H VIC YD 145615 AN INSTRUCTOR HOLDING SCHOOL ON CLAYMORES DETONATED A BLASTING CAP IN HIS HAND, 4 NBC (1 MEDEVAC 3 NON-MEDEVAC).

5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES AND PATROLS IN THEIR AREA OF OPERATION.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 27 KIA, 178 WIA MEDEVAC, 77 WAI MINOR

EN: 104 KIA CONF, 273 KIA PROB, 9 DETAINEES, 22 INDIV WPNS, 5 CREW SERV

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS

1. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 2 KIA, 23 WIA MEDEVAC, 53 WIA MINOR

EN: 34 KIA CONF, 24 KIA PROB, 3 IWC

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES

FR: 42 KIA, 227 WIA MEDEVAC, 153 WIA MINOR

EN: 170 KIA CONF, 328 KIA PROB, 1 INN CIV, 33 IWC, 7 CSWC

GP-4

BT

#20

NNNN

DE MAF AND MATE QSL

AT 051930Z AUG 67. KKKKKKK

SECRET

SECRET

EE DIV AND NR 374...374...374

ZNY SSSSS

O 060200Z AUG 67

FM COC THIRD MARDIV

TO COC ILL MAF

BT

S E C R E T

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 83 060001H-060600H AUG 67

SECTION A: 3RD MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: NO CHANGE
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: NO CHANGE
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 13 KIA, 26 WIA MEDEVAC, 23 WIA MINOR

EN: 32 KIA CONF, 31 KIA PROB, 41 DETAINEES, 1 INN CIV, 8 INDIV WPNS
CFRD, 2 CSWC

SECTION B: 9TH MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NOCHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN THEIR OA'S.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR OA'S.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 27 KIA, 178 WIA MEDEVAC, 77 WIA MINOR

EN: 104 KIA CONF, 273 KIA PROB, 22 IWC, 5 CSWC

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS

1. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 2 KIA, 25 KIA MEDEVAC, 53 WIA MINOR

EN: 34 KIA CONF, 24 KIA PROB, 3 IWC

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES

FR: 42 KIA, 227 WIA MEDEVAC, 153 WIA MINOR

EN: 170 KIA CONF, 328 KIA PROB, 1 INN CIV, 50 DETAINEES,

30 IWC, 7 CSWC.

BT

BT

#52
60

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

0 060940Z AUG 67
FM 3RD MAR DIV COC
TO 111 MAF COC
BT

SECRET

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 84, 060601H-061200H AUG 67

SECTION A: 3RD MARINES.

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT: A/1/9 (YD 061619) AND B/1/9 (YD 065525)

2. SUMMARY: A. 3/3 MAINTAINED DEF PSN. CONDUCTED PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. A/1/9 CONDUCTD S&D OPNS IN ASSIGNED AOR. 1/9 (-) MAINTAINED DEF PSN, CONDUCTED PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B/1/9 CONDUCTED OPN IN ASSIGNED AOR.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. EVENTS: A. REF MY SITREP NR 82, PARA 4B. 051830H A/1/9 LOC ROCKET SITE W/APPROX 100 PADS VIC (YD 069617) TO (YD 075616).

AREA 3 MONTHS OLD, TURNED OVER. ALSO LOC NUMEROUS FIGHTING HOLES

1 102MM RKT INTACT, EN E-TOOLS, ROPES, 15 M-26 GREN (THROWN BUT NOT EXPLODED), M-14 MAGS, AND M-60 RND, ALL GEAR AND RKT DEST.

B. 060830H B/1/9 LOC 1 BNKR AT (YD 037533) AND 1 BNKR AT (YD 052324) BOTH 2X3X4 FT, NOT USED RECENTLY. BNKRS DEST.

5. PLANS: A. 3/3 MAINTAIN DEF PSN, CONDUCT PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 1/9 (-) MAINTAIN DEF PSN, CONDUCT PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA. CONTINUE OPNS. B/1/9 CONTINUE OPNS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 13 KIA, 26 WIA (MED EVAC), 23 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 32 KIA (C), 31 KIA (P), 41 DET (40 UNCLAS), 1 INN CIV, 8 INDIV WPNS CPTD, 2 CREW SERVED WPNS CPTD, TOTAL WPNS CPTD 10.

SECTION B: NINTH MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED PATROLLING IN THEIR OA'S.

3. CONTACTS: A. M/3/4 AT 060610H VIC YD 117688 HEARD 4 PERSONS WALKING AND OPENED FIRE WITH GRENADES AND S/A, WITH NEG RES.

B. LATE ENTRY: AO RAN AIRSTRIKES ON FORTIFIED CAVES AREA VIC YD 153672 RESULTING IN 1 NVA KIA (CONF).

4. EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT COMBAT PATROLS IN OA'S.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 27 KIA, 178 WIA (MED EVAC), 77 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 105 KIA (CONF), 273 KIA (PROB), 9 DET, 22 INDIV WPNS CPTD, 3 CREW-SERVED WPNS CPTD.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS: CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 2 KIA, 23 WIA (MED EVAC), 53 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 34 KIA (C), 24 KIA (P), 3 IWC.

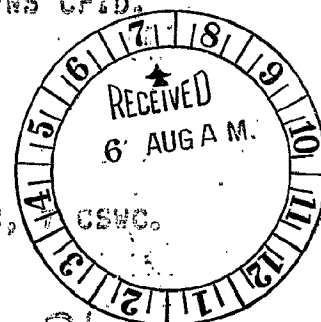
SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: 42 KIA, 227 WIA (MED EVAC), 153 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 171 KIA (C), 328 KIA (P), 50 DET, 1 INN CIV, 33 IWC,

GP-4

BT



SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

SS3 SS; ,4 407

ZNY SSSSS

O 061530Z AUG 67

FM 3RD MAR DIV COC

TO III MAF COC

BT

S E C R E T

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 85 AS OF 061800H AUG 67.

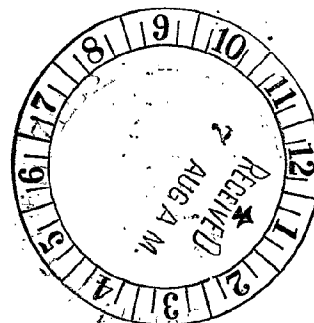
SECTION A: 3RD MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS:

- A. 3D MAR (YD 066543)
C/1/44 ARTY USA (YD 063551)
SOP BA LONG (YD 163397)
D/1/9 (YD 166403)
- B. 3/3 (XD 983544)
1/3/3 (XD 981544)
K/3/3 (XD 979568) W/PPB (XD 967564)
L/3/3 (XD 979544)
M/3/3 (YD 011458)
- C. 1/9 (-) (YD 063551)
A/1/9 (YD 078585)
B/1/9 (YD 078525) W/PLT (YD 094514)
C/1/9 (YD 063551) W/PLT (YD 026562)
CAC PLT NR 5 (YD 097522)
CAC PLT NR 6 (YD 100577)

2. SUMMARY:

- A. 3/3 MAINTAINED DEF PSN: CONDUCTED PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA.
- B. 1/9 (-) MAINTAINED DEF PSN: CONDUCTED PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA.
- A/1/9 CONDUCTED S&D OPN IN ASSIGNED AO. B/1/9 (-) CONDUCTED S&D OPN IN ASSIGNED AO.
- C. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES: 1/3/3: 1 USMC MALARIA MED EVAC
- 3. CONTACTS: NONE
- 4. EVENTS: NONE



6

06

15

30

SECRET

SECRET

5. PLANS: A. 3/3 MAINTAIN DEF PSN; CONDUCT PTL/AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA. 1/3/3 COMMENCE S&D OPN IAW MY OPN KINGFISHER FRAG 0 167.

B/1/9 (→) CONDUCT S&D OPN IAW MY OPN KINGFISHER FRAG 0 2-67.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FR: 13 KIA, 26 WIA (MED EVAC), 23 WIA (MINOR)

B. EN: 32 KIA (C), 31 KIA (P), 41 DET, 1 INN CIV, 8 INDV WPNS CPTD, 2 CREW SERVED WPNS CPTD.

SECTION B: 9TH MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS:

1/3/4 YD 096699

1/3/4 YD 095685

1/3/4 YD 121689

2. SUMMARY: A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE PATROLLING IN ASSIGNED OPERATING AREAS.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN OPERATIONAL AREAS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 27 KIA, 178 WIA (MED EVAC), 77 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 105 KIA (CONF), 273 KIA (PROB), 9 DET, 22 INDV WPNS CPTD, 5 CREW SERVED WPNS CPTD.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS: CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 2 KIA, 23 WIA (MED EVAC), 53 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 34 KIA (C), 24 KIA (P), 3 IWC

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: 42 KIA, 227 WIA (MED EVAC), 153 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 171 KIA (C), 328 KIA (P), 50 DET, 1 INN CIV, 33 IWC, 7 CSWC.

GP-4

BT

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET

DE DIV AND NR 419.....419.....419.....419

ZNY 55555

O 752515Z AUG 67

FM COT THIRD MZRDIV

TO COT III-NAF

BT

SECRET

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 86, 061811-062400H AUG 67

SECTION A: 3RD MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT B/1/9 (YD 094510)

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3/3 MAINTAINED DEF PSN CONDUCTED P/L/AND IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 1/9 (-) MAINTAINED DEF PSN, CONDUCTED P/L/AND IN ASSIGNED AREA.

A/1/9 CONDUCTED DEF PSN OPN IN AO B/1/9 (-) COMPLETED S&D OPN IN ASSIGNED AREA.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. LATE ENTRY 061500H C/1/9 P/L LOC (YD 023348) 2 250 LB BOMB DROPS.

WILL DESTROY 07 AUG 67

B. 060500H B/1/9 (-) COMPLETED S&D OPN IN ASSIGNED AO RETURNED TO CP AT D-5 YD 094510

5. PLANS:

A. 3/3 MAINTAIN DEF PSN CONDUCTED P/L/AND IN ASSIGNED AREA

1/3/3 COMMENCE S&D OPN IN AO 070700.

B. 1/9 (-) MAINTAIN DEF PSN CONDUCT P/L/AND IN ASSIGNED AREA.

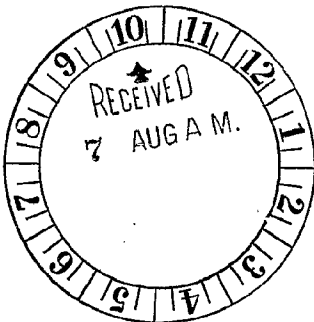
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 15 KIA, 26 WIA REDEVAC, 23 WIA WIND.

EN: 32 KIA CONF, 51 KIA PROBABLY DETAINED. (3) DETAINERS CLASSIFIED AS HOSTAGE CIVILIANS BY

15TH COT (62) INF COT, 8 INDIV WPNS, 5 COT SERVED WPNS, (1) WIA SERVED WPNS.

INCREASED TO INCLUDE 1 102MM ROCKET REF BY SITREP NR 84 PARA 1.A.C.

**SECRET**

SECRET**SECTION B: 9TH MARINES**

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN OA'S

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. L/3/9 AT 062222H VIC YD 133642 HEARD MOVEMENT AT YD 141640 AND CALLED ARTY MISSION WITH UNK RESULTS.

B. AT 061945H LAUNCHED SPARROW HAWK TO SITE OF DOWNED

C. SPARROW HAWK RECALLED BEFORE IT COULD LAND. 062030H SPARROW HAWK RESUMED NORMAL ALERT POSTURE.

5. PLANS:

ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN OA'S.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 27 KIA, 178 WIA MEDEVAC, 77 WIA MINOR

EN: 105 KIA CONF, 273 KIA PROB, 9 DETAINEES, 22 INDIV WPNS,

5 CREW SERVED WPNS.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS

1. AT 061930H THE COMP ARTY BN (YD 214739) RECEIVED 6 INCOMING 82MM AND 1 85MM RD RESULTING IN 1 WIA MINOR. C/1/40 FIRED 40 HE RDS ON YD 186737 AND F/2/9 FIRED 33 81MM MORTAR HE RDS ON YD 191708

2 AT 062318H 1/A/1STANTRAC BN AMBUSHED 2 ENEMY PERSONNEL AT YD 279689 RESULTING IN 1 ENEMY KIA PROB.

3. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 2 KIA, 23 WIA MEDEVAC, 54 WIA MINOR

EN: 34 KIA CONF, 25 KIA PROB, 3 IWC

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES

FR: 42 KIA, 227 WIA MEDEVAC, 154 WIA MINOR

EN: 171 KIA CONF, 329 KIA PROB, 50 DETAINEES, 32 INN CIV, 33 IWC, 8 CSWC.

GP-4

BT

702 0701102/20667

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

O 07450Z AUG 67

FM COC THIRD MARDIV

TO COC IIA MAF

BIP

S E C R E T

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 87, 070001K-070600H AUG 67

SECTION A: 8RD MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NOCHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: 070100H B-179 HEARD SEVERAL BURSTS OF
A/W FIRE AT YD 076509. SOURCE UNK; ON CONT OBSERVATION.

5. PLANS: NO CHANGE

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 13 KIA, 26 WIA MEDEVAC, 23 WIA MINOR

EN: 32 KIA CONF, 31 KIA PROB, 41 DETAINEES, 32 INDIV WPNS, 3 INDIV

WPNS, 3 CREW SERVED WPNS

SECTION B: 9TH MARINESS

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED ABBUSHERS AND
PATROLS IN THEIR OPERATIONAL AREAS.

3. ENEMY CONTACT:

A. CAC-P AT 070330H VIC YD 128589 HEARD 24 RDS OF 82MM MORTAR
FIRE. 2 RDS HIT INSIDE CP. CALLED UNK'S D COUNTER MORTAR FIRE.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE
PATROLLING IN OA'S.

B. SPARROW HAWK FORCE MAINTAIN ALERT POSTURE.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 27 KIA, 178 WIA MEDEVAC, 77 WIA MINOR

EN: 105 KIA CONF, 273 KIA PROB, 9 DETAINEES, 22 INDIV WPNS CPTRD

5 CREW SERVED WPNS CPTRD.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS

1. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 2 KIA, 23 WIA MEDEVAC, 54 WIA MINOR

EN: 34 KIA CONF, 25 KIA PROB, 3 INC.

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES

FR: 42 KIA, 227 WIA MEDEVAC, 154 WIA MINOR

EN: 171 KIA CONF, 329 KIA PROB, 50 DETAINEES, 32 INDIV CIV, 33 INC

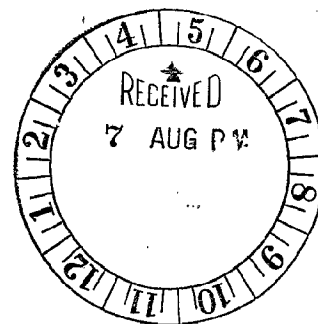
3 CSWC

GP-4

BT

056

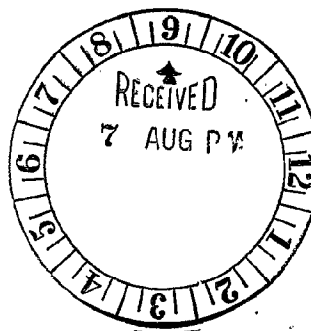
07

SECRET

50

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET



MAF DE DIV NR 431

ZNY SSSSS

O 071040Z AUG 67
FM 3RD MAR DIV COC
TO III MAF COC
BT

SECRET

OPN KINGFISHER SITREP NR 88, 070601H-071200H AUG 67.

SECTION A: 3RD MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT:

A/1/9 YD 078596
I/3/3 XD 950560
K/3/3 XD 978588

2. SUMMARY: A. 3/3 MAINTAINED DEF PSN, CONDUCTED PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA. I/3/3 COMMENCED S&D OPN. K/3/3 W/TKS MOVED TO VIC (XD 978588) IN SUPPORT OF I CO.

B. 1/9 (-) MAINTAINED DEF PSN, CONDUCTED PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA.

A/1/9 CONTINUED OPNS IN AOR.

C. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES: 1 USMC MED EVAC FOR HEAT EXHAUSTION, (1 USMC MED EVAC FOR BROKEN RIBS).

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. EVENTS: A. 070715H 3/3 REPORTS MARINE FROM 81MM MORTAR SECTION STRUCK IN HEAD BY 81MM RD AS IT LEFT GUN TUBE DURING PREP FIRES. RESULTS: 1 USMC WIA.

B. 070800H I/3/3 COMMENCED EXECUTION FO S&D OPNS.

C. 070800H K/3/3 W/TKS COMMENCED MOVE TOWARD VIC (XD 978588) IN SUPPORT OF I/3/3

D. 071000H MAJ GEN HOCKMUTH ARRIVED 3/3 CP AND DEP 071050H.

E. 071007H K/3/3 W/TKS REACHED OBJ VIC (978588)

5. PLANS: A. 3/3 (-) MAINTAIN DEF PSN, CONDUCT PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA. I/3/3 TO CONTINUE OPNS.

B. 3/3 (-) MAINTAIN DEF PSN, CONDUCT PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA. A/1/9 CONTINUE EXECUTION OF S&D OPNS.

07
10
SECRET
46

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FR: 13 KIA, 27 WIA (MED EVAC), 23 WIA (MINOR)

B. EN: 32 KIA (C), 31 KIA (P), 41 DET, 32 INN CIV, 8 INDIV WPNS CPTD, 3 CREW SERVED WPNS CPTD.

SECTION B: NINTH MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS:

A. 1/3/9 - YD 108603

B. 1/3/4 - YD 087683

C. 1/3/9 - YD 115677

2. SUMMARY: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POS AND CONDUCTED PATROLS IN OA'S

3. CONTACTS: A. K/3/4 CP AT 070749H VIC 117706 REC 2 RDS 85MM ARTY. NO CASUALTIES.

4. EVENTS: A. AT 070630 VILLAGERS BROUGHT 3 VN CIVILIANS WOUNDED BY MORTAR FIRE TO M/3/9 VIC YD 148604. WOUNDED MED EVACED

B. SPARROW HAWK FORCE RET TO DONG HA AT 070903H AND RESUMED ALERT POSTURE.

5. PLANS: A. 1/3/4, L/3/4, AND M/3/4 WILL CONTINUE SWEEP.

B. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POS AND CONDUCT PATROLLING ACTIVITIES.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FR: 27 KIA, 178 WIA (MED EVAC), 77 WIA (MINOR)

B. EN: 105 KIA (CONF), 273 KIA (PROB), 9 DET, 22 INDIV WPNS CPTD, 5 CREW SERVED WPNS CPTD.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS:

1. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 1ST ANTRAC BN. 070700H YD 349694. SENTRY OBS 1 VN MALE PICK UP SAND BAG AT TRASH DUMP. SENTRY CALLED OUT, SAND BAG CONTAINED 10 US HAND GRENADES. RES 1 VN DET. SENT TO 15TH CIT. L. 1

2. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 2 KIA, 23 WIA (MED EVAC), 54 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 34 KIA (C), 25 KIA (P), 1 DET, 3 IWC

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: 42 KIA, 228 WIA (MED EVAC), 154 WIA (MINOR)

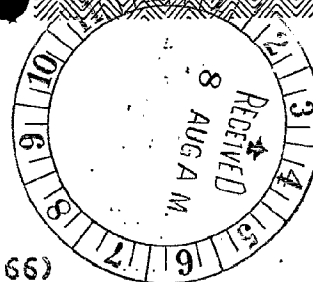
EN: 171 KIA (C), 329 KIA (P), 51 DET, 32 INN CIV, 33 IWC, 8 CSWC.

GP-4

J

#123

SECRET

SECRET

SS885
 071610Z AUG 67
 TO COC THIRD MARDIV
 TO COC III MAF
 BT

SECRET

OPN KINGFISHER SITREP NR 88, 071201-071800H AUG 67

SECTION A/3RD MARINES

1. LOC: NO CHANGE EXCEPT A/1/9(YD078587) 1/3/3 (XD964566)
 2. SUM: A. 3/3 MAINTAINED DEF PSN, COND'D PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA. 1/3/3
 COMMENCED OPN IN ASSIGNED AO. K/3/3 W/TKS MOVED TO VIC (XD978588) IN
 SUPT OF I CO.

B. 1/9(-) MAINTAINED DEF PSN, CONDUCTED PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA. A/1/9
 CONT'D OPN IN ASSIGNED AO.

C. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES: 3/3 1 USMC MED EVAC MALARIA

3. CONTACTS: NONE ✓

4. EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: A. 3/3(-) MAINTAIN DEF PSN, CONDUCT PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA.
 1/3/3 CONTINUE OPN IN ASSIGNED AO.

B. 1/9(-) MAINTAIN DEF PSN CONDUCT PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA. A/1/9
 CONTINUE OPN IN ASSIGNED AO.

6. CUM LOSSES: FR: KIA 15, WIA EVAC 27, WIA MINOR 23

EN: KIA CONF 32, KIA PROB 31, DET 41, INN CIV 32, INDIV WPNS 8,
 CREW SERVED WPNS 3.

SECTION B: 9TH MARINES

1. LOC: 1/3/9 107603, K/3/9 140615, L/3/9 135645, M/3/9 148604,
 1/3/4 094694, OGN/3/4 091629, L/3/4 110683

2. SUM: A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED PSNS AND CONDUCTED PTLS IN AO'S.

3. CONTACTS: A. 1/3/4 AT 071120H VIC YD115675 SPOTTED ONE NVA AND
 OPENED FIRE W/SA RECON AREA W REG RES SNOVE J NR 60.

4. EVENTS: A. M/3/4 AT 071100 VIC YD128696 FND SEVERAL BUNKERS OF
 DIFFERENT SIZES BLEW W/C-4.

B. M/3/4 AT 071100H VIC 128696 FND CEREMONIAL FLAG AND SCHOOL SUPPLIES.

C. 1/3/4 AT 071020H VIC YD133675 FND 1 MI-AI ANTI TK MINE US MADE

5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN PSNS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE PTLS
 AND AMBUSHES.

6. CUM LOSSES: FR: KIA 27, WIA 178 EVAC, WIA 77 MINOR.

B. KIA CONF 105, KIA PROB 273, DET 9, INDIVIDUAL WPNS CPTRD 22,

CREW-SERVED WPNS CPTRD 5.

SECTION C OTHER UNITS:

1. 1ST ANTRAC BN: A. 1ST ANTRAC BN B. 071000H C. YD349694 D. DETAINED
 TWO MALE SUSP WHO WERE LOITERING AROUND TRASH DUMP SENT TO 15TH CIT
 FOR INTERROGATION L.2

2. CUM LOSSES: FR: KIA 2, WIA MED EVAC 23, WIA MINOR 54

EN: KIA CONF 34, KIA PROB 25, DET 3, IWC 3

SECTION D: TTL LOSSES: FR: KIA 42, WIA MED EVAC 328, WIA MINOR
 154

EN: KIA CONF 171, KIA PROB 329, DET 53, IWC 33, CS WC 8, INN CIV (32)
 33

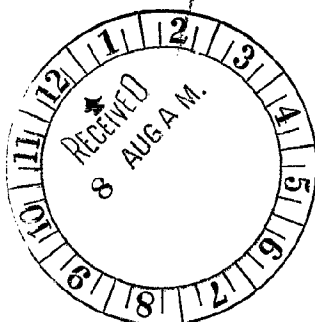
GP-4

BT

-C- IN TTL LOSSES FR : WIA MED EVACED SHOULD READ 228.

SECRET

SECRET



SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

SECTION B: 9 TH MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NOCHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN OAS

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. 1/3/9 AT 071730H VIC YD 124616 REC 1 INCOMING GRENADE.

NO CASUALTIES.

B. AT 072025H 1/3/4 VIC YD 110689 OBS MOVEMENT TO FRONT AND FIRED

SA, SWEEP AREA W/NEG RES. C. AT 072100H 1/3/4 VIC YD 094684 REC SA,
RES IN 1 USMC KIA, 1 USMC WIA NONEVAC. ARTY MISSION WAS FIRED AND FIRING C
BASED

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POS AND CONDUCT SMBUSHES IN OAS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 28 KIA, 178 WIA MEDEVAC, 78 WIA MINOR

EN: 105 KIA CONF, 273 KIA PROB, 9 DETAINEES, 22 INDIV WPNS CPTRD,

5 CREW SERVED WPNS CPTRD.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS

1. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 2 KIA, 23 WIA MED EVACED, 54 WIA MINOR

EN: 34 KIA CONF, 25 KIA PROB, 3 DET, 3 IWC

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES

FR: 43 KIA, 230 WIA MEDEVACED, 155 WIA MINOR

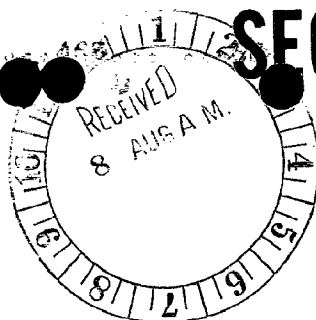
EN: 171 KIA CONF, 329 KIA PROB, 53 DET, 33 ILC, 8 CSWC, 32 INN CIV

P-4 G

BT

160 08 0215/ 406 69

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

O 080305Z AUG 67
FM COC THIRD MARDIV
TO COC III MAF

BT

SECRET

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 90, 080001H-080600H AUG 67

SECTION A: 3RD MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: NO CHANGE

CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR 13 KIA, 29 WIA MEDEVAC, 23 WIA MINOR
EN: 32 KIA CONF, 31 KIA PROB, 41 DETAINEES, 32 INN CIV,
8 INDIV WPNS, 3 CREW SERVED WPNS CPTD

SECTION B: 9TH MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
 - A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN OAS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS:
 - A. G/2/9 AT 072115H VIC QUYTHI WHILE IN AN AMBUSH SITE OBS 1 NVA, OPENED FIRE ON NVA, THEN DISCOVERED 3 MORE. CALLED IN 60MM AND ARTY.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN CURRENT POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE PATROLLING IN ASSIGNED OAS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR 28 KIA, 178 WIA MEDEVAC, 78 WIA MINOR
EN: 105 KIA CONF, 273 KIA PROB, 9 DETAINEES, 22 INDIV WPNS CPTD
5 CREW SERVED WPNS CPTD.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS

1. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 2 KIA, 23 WIA MEDEVAC, 54 WIA MINOR
EN: 34 KIA CONF, 25 KIA PROB, 3 DETAINEES, 3 IWC

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: 43 KIA, 230 WIA MEDEVAC, 155 WIA MINOR
EN: 171 KIA CONF, 329 KIA PROB, 53 DET, 33 IWC, 8 CSWC, 32 INN CIV.

GP-4

BT

#66

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ZNY 55555

O 080815Z AUG 67

FM 3RD MAR DIV COC

TO III MAF COC

BT

SECRET

OPN KINGFISHER SITREP NR 90, 08 0601H-081200H AUG 67

SECTION A: 3RD MARINES:

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT 1/3/3 (XD 956574)

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 1/9 (-) MAINTAINED DEF PSN, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

A/1/9 CONTINUED OPN IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 3/3 (-) MAINTAINED DEF PSN CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

1/3/3 CONTINUE OPN IN ASSIGNED AREA.

C. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES: C/1/9 1 USMC MED EVAC POSS MALIAIA

D/1/9 1 USMC MED EVAC BROKEN LEG

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: REF MY SITREP NR 86 PARA 4A.

081020H C/1/9 (YD 025548) PTL W/ENGRS BLEW 250 LB BOMB IN PLACE.

5. PLANS: ALL UNITS CONDUCT OPNS IN ASSIGNED AREAS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 13 KIA, 29 WIA (MED EVAC), 23 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 32 KIA (C), 31 KIA (P), 41 DET, 32 INN CIV, 8 INDIV WPNS CPTD,

3 CREW SERVED WPNS CPTD.

SECTION B: 9TH MARINES:

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POS AND CONDUCTED COMBAT PATROLS IN OA'SM

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POS AND CONDUCT COMBAT PATROLS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 28 KIA, 178 WIA (MED EVAC), 78 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 105 KIA (CONF), 273 KIA (PROB), 9 DET, 22 IWC, 5 CS.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS:

1. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 2 KIA, 23 WIA (MED EVAC), 54 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 34 KIA (C), 25 KIA (P), 3 DET, 3 IWC

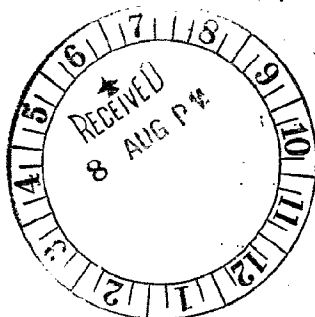
SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: 43 KIA, 230 WIA (MED EVAC), 155 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 171 KIA (C), 329 KIA (P), 53 DET, 32 INN CIV, 33 IWC, 8 CSWC.

GP-4

BT



#107

NNNN

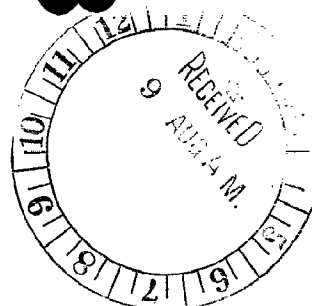
AND MATE QSL UR NR ZUB 845.....845...

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET



MAF DE DIV NR 504

ZNY SSSSS

O 081645Z AUG 67

FM 3RD MAR DIV COC

TO III MAF COC

BT

SECRET

OPN KINGFISHER SITREP NR 93, 081201H-081800H AUG 67

SECTION A: 3RD MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT L/3/3 (XD 949582)

2. SUMMARY: A. 3/3 MAINTAINED DEF PSN. CONDUCTED PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA. L/3/3 CONDUCTED S&D OPN IN ASSIGNED AO.

B. 1/9 (-) MAINTAINED DEF PSN. CONDUCTED PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA.

A/1/9 CONDUCTED S&D IN ASSIGNED AO.

C. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES: 1/3/3 5 USMC HEAT MED EVAC. K/3/3 1 USMC HIGH FEVER MED EVAC.

3. ✓ CONTACTS: LATE ENTRY: 072100H C/1/9 (YD 065555) PTL /AMB OBS

3-4 EN VIC (YD 074553) MBG TOWARD CAMP CARROLL. PTL OPENED FIRE.

W/S/A HEARD TWO SCREAMS AND OBS FIGURES RUNNING ON TRAIL. AREA

CHECKED W/NEG RESULTS:

4. EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: A. 3/3 (-) MAINTAIN DEF PSN, CONDUCT PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA. L/3/3 CONDUCT S&D OPN IN ASSIGNED AO.

B. 1/9 (-) MAINTAIN DEF PSN, CONDUCT PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA.

A/1/9 CONDUCT S&D IN ASSIGNED AO.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FR: 13 KIA, 29 WIA (MED EVAC), 23 WIA (MINOR)

B. EN: 32 KIA (C), 31 KIA (P), 41 DET, 33 INN CIV, 8 INDIV WPNS CPTD, 3 CREW SERVED WPNS CPTD.

08

16
SECRET

6
45

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

SECTION B: 9TH MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS:

- A. 1/3/9 YD 142614
- B. H/2/9 YD 173677
- C. M/3/4 YD 121689
- D. D/3/4 YD 111678
- E. 1/3/4 YD 098688

2. SUMMARY: A. ALL UNITS MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED PATROLS IN OA'S.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. EVENTS: A. M/3/4 AT 080930 VIC YD 129688 FOUND 1-12X6 STORAGE HUT WITH FARMING TOOLS. BURNED HUT AND TOOLS.

B. H/2/9 AT 081400H VIC GS 1566, 1666, 1766, AO SPOTTED NUMEROUS BUNKERS IN ABOVE GRIDS CONDUCTED AIR STRIKES.

. A TOTAL OF 17.4 HRS OF VR, FLOWN BY 3D MAR DIV AO'S OVER EASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE OF 7 AUG. A/S RAN ON BUNKERS AT YD 036685, ACCOUNTING FOR 1 NVA KIA (PROB). A/S RAN ON FOXHOLES AT YD 233795 ACCOUNTING FOR 4 NVA KIA (CONF).

5. PLANS: A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN OA'S.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 28 KIA, 178 WIA (MED EVAC), 78 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 109 KIA (CONF), 274 KIA (PROB), 9 DET, 22 INDIV WPNS CPTD,

5 CREW-SERVED WPNS CPTD.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS:

1. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 2 KIA, 23 WIA (MED EVAC), 54 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 34 KIA (C), 25 KIA (P), 3 DET, 3 IWC.

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: 43 KIA, 230 WIA (MED EVAC), 155 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 175 KIA (C), 330 KIA (P), 53 DET, 33 INN CIV, 33 IWC, 8 CSWC.

GP-4

BT

#23

NNNN

DE MAF -, AND MZATE QSL AT

1740

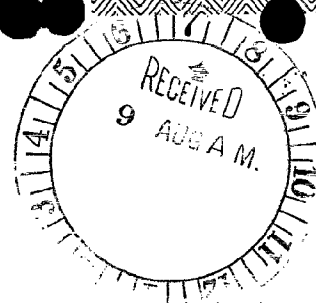
1740

KKKKKKKK

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET



DE DIV AND NR 508.....508.....508

K

ZNY SSSSS

O 081900Z AUG 67

FM CCG THIRD MARDIV

TO CCG III MAF

BT

SECRET

OPN KINGFISHER SITREP NR 94, 082400Z AUG 67

SECTION B: 3RD MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: 081825H K/3/3 PTL RECEIVED 1 ROUND OF S/A FIRE FROM VIC XD 971567. TKS FIRED ON SUSPECTED EN PSN. WILL SEARCH AT FIRST LIGHT.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 082205H HQ CO 3D MAR SECTOR CAMP CARROLL HEARD MOVEMENT.

FIRED HAND ILLUM W/NEG SIGHTINGS.

B. 082223H B CO 3D TK SECTOR CAMP CARROLL PERIMETER OBSERVED

OBJECTS. FIRED ILLUM W/NEG SIGHTINGS

C. 082240H C/1/44 ARTY USA SECTOR CAMP CARROLL PERIMETER HEARD MOVEMENT FIRED HAND ILLUM W/NEG SIGHTINGS.

5. PLANS: NO CHANGE

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: FR: 13 KIA, 29 WIA MEDEVAC, 23 WIA MINOR
EN: 32 KIA CONF, 31 KIA PROB, 41 DET, 33 INN CIV, 8 INDIV WPNS
OPTD, 3 CREW SERVED WPNS OPTD.

SECTION B: 9TH MARINES

UNIT LOCATIONS: 1/3/4 111588 MSG

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN ASSIGNED AOS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN PRESENT POSITIONS AND CONDUCT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN OA'S.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 28 KIA, 178 WIA MEDEVAC, 78 WIA MINOR

EN: 109 KIA CONF, 274 KIA PROB, 9 DET, 22 IWC, 5 CSWC

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS

1. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FR: 2 KIA, 23 KIA MEDEVAC, 54 WIA MINOR

EN: 34 KIA CONF, 25 KIA PROB, 3 DET, 3 IWC

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES

FR: 43 KIA, 230 WIA MEDEVAC, 132 MINOR

EN: 175 KIA CONF, 330 KIA PROB, 53 DET, 33 INN CIV, 33 IWC, 8 CSWC

GP-4

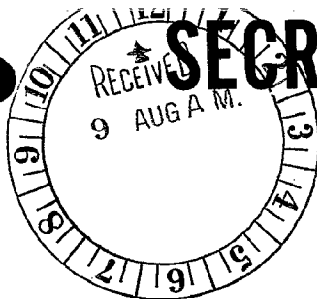
BT

100 082210/1006 19

6
#33
02

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

O 090109Z AUG 67

FM COC THIRD MARDIV

TO COC III MAF

BT

S E C R E T

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 95, 090001H-090600H AUG 67

SECTION A: 3D MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NOCHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: NONE
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

- A. 082205H 1/9 CAMP CATTOLL PERIM EAST SECTOR HEARD MOVEMENT FIRED 1 HAND ILLUM WITH NEG SIGHTINGS.
- B. 082223Y B/1/44 USA YD 062543 PERIMETER SECTOR OBS 2 UNDETERMINED OBJECTS, FIRED HAND ILLUM W/ NEG RESULTS.
- C. 082240H C/1/44 USA CAMP CARROLL HILL 250 HAD TRIP FLARE SET OFF. FIRED HAND ILLUM W/NEG RESULTS.
- D. 082300H C/1/44 USA CAMP CARROLL OP NORTH OBS SUSPECTED EN MOVEMENT. FIRED 1 HAND ILLUM W/NEG RESULTS.
5. PLANS: NO CHANGE
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
FR: 13 KIA, 29 WIA MEDEVAC, 23 WIA MINOR
EN: 32 KIA CONF, 31 KIA PROB, 41 DET, 33 INN CIV, 8 IWC, 3 CSWC.

SECTION B: 9TH MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN THEIR OAS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: R
- A. K/3/4 AT 082350H VIC YD 122699 SPOTTED TWO FIGURES WEST OF THEIR POSITION. CALLED 81MM MISSION. W/UNK RESULTS
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE PATROLS IN THEIR OAS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
FR: 28 KIA, 178 WIA MEDEVAC, 78 WIA MINOR
EN: 109 KIA CONF, 274 KIA PROB, 9 DET, 22 IWC, 5 CSWC.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS

1. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
FR: 2 KIA, 23 WIA MEDEVAC, 54 WIA MINOR
EN: 34 KIA CONF, 25 KIA PROB, 3 DET, 3 IWC

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES

- FR: 43 KIA, 230 WIA MEDEVAC, 155 WIA MINOR
EN: 175 KIA CONF, 330 KIA PROB, 53 DET, 55 INN CIV, 33 IWC, 8 CSWC.
- GP-4
BT

SECRET

SECRET

DE DIV AND NR 534.....534.....534

ZNY SSSSS

O 090910Z AUG 67

FM 3RD MAR DIV COC

TO III MAF COC

BT

SECRET

OPN KINGFISHER, SITREP NR 96, 090601H-091200H AUG 67

SECTION A: 3RD MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS:

A/1/9 (YD 057617)

1/3/3 (XD 952588)

2. SUMMARY: A. 3/3 MAINTAINED DEF PSN, CONDUCTED PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 1/9 (-) MAINTAINED DEF PSN, CONDUCTED PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA.

A/1/9-CONTINUED S&D OPNS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

C. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES: K/3/3 1 USMC MED EVAC MALARIA

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: A. 3/3 MAINTAIN DEF PSN, CONDUCT PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA.

1/3/3 CONTINUE S&D OPN IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 1/9 (-) MAINTAIN DEF PSN CONDUCT PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA. A/1/9 CONTINUE S&D OPN IN ASSIGNED AREA.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

13 KIA, 29 WIA (MED EVAC), 23 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 32 KIA (C), 31 KIA (P), 41 DET (8 UNCLAS), 33 INN CIV, 8 INDIV WPNS CPTD, 3 CREW-SERVED WPNS CPTD.

SECTION B: 9TH MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS: A. G/2/9 AND CMD GRP A. YD 150633

2. SUMMARY: A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED COMBAT PATROLS IN OA'S.

3. CONTACTS: A. AT 090940H 3/4 VIC YD 115700 RECD 6 RDS OF 122MM ARTY FROM YD 103809. ARTY WAS FIRED AND A/S RUN WITH UNK RESULTS.

4. EVENTS: A. AT 091015H H/2/9 VIC YD 168668 TRIPPED CHICOM GRENADE BOOBY TRAP RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA (MED EVAC).

5. PLANS: A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT PATROLS IN OA'S.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 28 KIA, 179 WIA (MED EVAC), 78 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 109 KIA (CONF), 274 KIA (PROB), 9 DET, 22 INDIV WPNS CPTD, 5 CREW-SERVED WPNS CPTD.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS:

1. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 2 KIA, 23 WIA (MED EVAC), 54 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 34 KIA (C), 25 KIA (P), 3 DET, 3 IWC

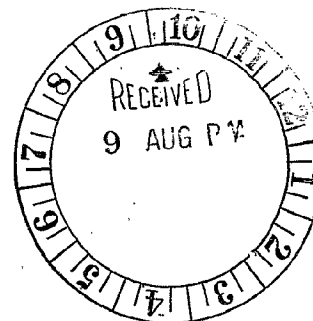
SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: 43 KIA, 231 WIA (MED EVAC), 155 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 175 KIA (C), 330 KIA (P), 53 DET, 33 INN CIV, 33 IWC, 8 CSWC.

GP-4

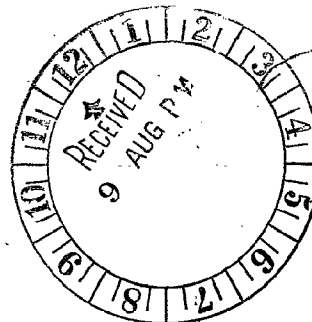
BT

**SECRET**

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

AM
DE DIV AND NR 545.....545.....544



ZNY SSSSS

O 091345Z AUG 67

FM COC THRID MARDIV

TO COC III MAF

BT

SECRET

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 97, 091200H-091600H AUG 67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT:

1/3/3 YD 081544

A/1/9 YD 063551

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3/3 MAINTAINED DEF PSN CONDUCTED PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA.

1/3/3 COMPLETED EXECUTION OF SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION AND RETURNED TO 3/3 CP.

B. 1/9 (-) MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA.

A/1/9 COMPLETED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION AND RETURNED TO CAMP CARROLL.

C. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES:

K/3/3 1 USMC MED EVAC POSS MALARIA

1/3/3 1 USMC MED EVAC HEAT EXHAUSTION

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 091220H MC COMMANDANT GEN WALLACE M GREEN AND PARTY ARRIVED CAMP J J CARROLL.

B. 091334H CMC AND PARTY DEP CAMP CARROLL.

C. 091615H 1/3/3 COMPLETED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION AND RETURNED TO 3/3 CP.

D. 091650H A/1/9 ARRIVED CAMP CARROLL. COMPLETED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION.

5. PLANS:

A. 3/3 MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTL/AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 1/9 (-) MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTL/AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 13 KIA, 29 WIA MEDEVAC, 23 WIA MINOR

EN: 32 KIA CONF, 31 KIA PROB, 41 DET, 33 INN CIV, 8 IWC, 3 CSWC

09
13
SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET**SECTION B: 9TH MARINES.****1. UNIT LOCATIONS:**

A. H/3/9: CP YD 133615
 I/L/5/9 YD 134645
 H/3/9 YD 143674
 G/CP/2/9 YD 172622
 I/3/4 YD 113690
 L/3/4 YD 130690
 H/3/4 YD 137682

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. G/2/9 AND CP GROUP MOVED TO JOIN COMPANY H/2/9 VIC YD 163653
 B. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR OA'S.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. TP-2 AT 0911H VIC YD 267554 ROE AUTO AND S/A FIRE AT REAR OF TRIER COLUMN. RETURNED FIRE.

B. A TOTAL OF 14.3 JRS TO VC FLOWN BY 3RD MARDIV AOS OVER 9TH MAR TACR ON 8 AUG AND STRIKED RAN ON ENEMY SQUAD AT YD 26706 ACCOUNTING FOR 3 NVA KIA CONF AND 3 NVA KIA PROB.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 2/9 AT 091545H VIC YD 165654 FOUND/DESTROYED 1 500LB BOMB.
 B. G/2/9 AT 091700H VIC YD 173682 WHILE SETTING IN CP MAN SET OFF BOOBY TRAP RESULTING IN 4 USMC WIA MED EVAC M

5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN RELATIVE POSITIONS AND CONDUCT ABUSHES IN THEIR OA'S.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 28 KIA, 185 WIA MEDEVAC, 76 WIA MINOR
 EN: 112 KIA CONF, 277 (8- 0497, 9 DET, 22 IWC, 5 CSWC.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS**1. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:**

FR: 2 KIA, 23 WIA MEDEVAC, 54 WIA MINOR
 EN: 34 KIA CONF, 25 KIA PROB, 3 DET, 3 IWC

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: 43 KIA, 235 WIA MED EVAC, 55 WIA MINOR
 EN: 178 KIA CONF, 333 KIA PROB, 53 DET, 33 INN CIV, 33 IWC, 8 CSWC.

GP-4

BT

#147

NNNN

THIS IS ALL MAP COG WITH A QSL G FOR YOUR MSG N R

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

O 091920Z AUG 67

FM 3RD MAR DIV COC

TO III MAF COC

BT

S E C R E T

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 98 AS OF 091801 TO 092400H AUG 67.

SECTION A: 3RD MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY: A. 3/3 MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 1/9 (-) MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

3. ✓ CONTACTS: NONE

4. EVENTS: A. LATE ENTRY: 091300H D/1/9 LOC THREE DRY CELL BATTERIES, ONE TIN SPOON (NOT US) AND A CIGARETTE LIGHTER W/FIGURES 405 INSCRIBED ON IT. (YD 175407) WILL FWD TO G-2.

B. 091750H 1/3/3 S-2 REPORTS 5 REFUGEES (1 MAN, 1 WOMAN, AND 3 CHILDREN) ARRIVED AT CA LU OP (YD 011458). THEY DEP VILL OF XONG VOI (NOT SHOWN ON MAP) NEAR KHE SANH FIVE DAYS AGO. THEY WERE GIVEN MED CARE AND FOOD. WILL FWD TO CAM LO DIST HQM

5. PLANS: NO CHANGE

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FR: (1) 13 KIA, 29 WIA (MED EVAC), 23 WIA (MINOR)

B. EN: 32 KIA (C), 31 KIA (P), 41 DET, 33 INN CIV, 8 INDIV WPNS CPTD, 3 CREW SERVED WPNS CPTD.

SECTION B: 9TH MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY: A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITION AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN THIER OA'S.

3. ✓ CONTACTS: NONE

4. EVENTS: A. 6/2/9 AT 091845H VIC YD 165665 FOUND 8 REINFORCED ENEMY BUNKERS.

5. PLANS: A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN THIER OA'S.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FR: 28 KIA, 183 WIA (MED EVAC), 78 WIA (NON-EVAC)

B. EN: 112 KIA (CONF), 277 KIA (PROB), 9 DET, 22 INDIV WPNS CPTD, 5 CREW-SERVED WPNS CPTD.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS:

1. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 2 KIA, 23 WIA (MED EVAC), 54 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 34 KIA (C), 25 KIA (P), 3 DET, 3 IWC

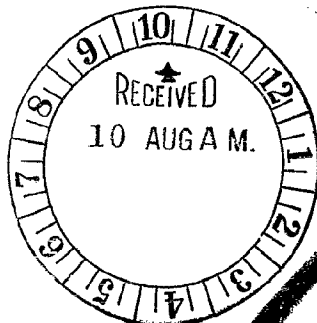
SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: 43 KIA, 235 WIA (MED EVAC), 155 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 178 KIA (C), 333 KIA (P), 53 DET, 33 INN CIV, 33 IWC, 8 CSWC.

GP-4

BT



28

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

MAF DE DIV NR 570

/Q

ZNY SSSSS

O 100410Z AUG 67

FM 3RD MAR DIV COC

TO III MAF COC

BT

SECRET

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 99, 100001H-100600H AUG 67.

SECTION A: 3RD MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY: NONE

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. EVENTS: A. 092325H RECON PATROL 1-2 AT (YD 022595) OBSERVED

1 COOKING FIRE FOR APPROX 20 MINUTES. PTL CONT MSN.

5. PLANS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT ONE PLT A/1/9 CONDUCT RELIEF IN PLACE OF 3/C/1/9 AT KHE GIA BRIDGE.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 13 KIA, 29 WIA (MED EVAC), 23 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 32 KIA (C), 31 KIA (P), 41 DET, 33 INN CIV, 8 INDIV WPNS CPTD,

3 CREW SERVED WPNS CPTD, TOTAL WPNS CPTD 11.

SECTION B: 9TH MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

2. SUMMARY: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN THEIR OA'S.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. EVENTS: A. AT 100245H VIC YD 170675 H/2/9 RECD 12 RDS FRIENDLY

105MM ARTY FIRE RES IN 1 USMC WIA (MED EVAC).

5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE PATROLS IN OA'S.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 28 KIA, 184 WIA (MED EVAC), 78 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 112 KIA (CONF), 277 KIA (PROB), 9 DET, 22 INDIV WPNS CPTD,

5 CREW SERVED WPNS CPTD.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS:

1. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 2 KIA, 23 WIA (MED EVAC), 54 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 34 KIA (C), 25 KIA (P), 3 DET, 3 IWC.

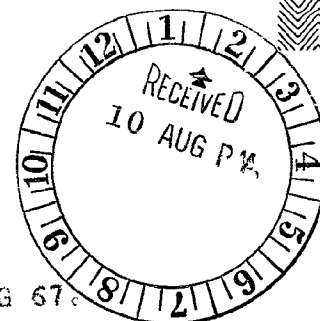
SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: 43 KIA, 236 WIA (MED EVAC), 155 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 178 KIA (C), 333 KIA (P), 53 DET, 33 INN CIV, 33 IWC, 8 CSWL.

GP-4

BT



NNNN

DE MAF QSL 0433

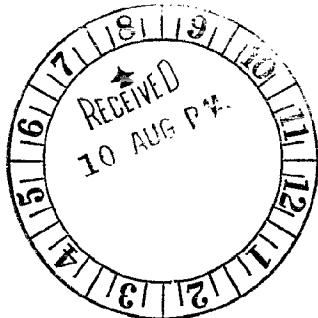
AT

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET



DE DIV AND NR 584.....584.....584.....584

Q
ZNY SSSSS
O 100947Z AUG 67
FM COC THIRD MARDIV
TO COC VII MAF
BT

SECRET

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 100, 100601H-101200H AUG 67

SECTION A: 3RD MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3/3 MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 1/9 (-) MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 100800 C/1/9 COMMENCED RELIEF IN PLACE OF B/1/9 AT D-5.

B. 101115 3/A/1/9 RELIEVED 3/C/1/9 AT THE DHE GIA BRIDGE YD 026562

5. PLANS:

A. 3/3 MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 1/9 (-) MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. 13 KIA, 29 WIA MEDEVAC, 23 WIA MINOR

B. 32 KIA, 29 WIA MEDEVAC, 23 WIA MINOR

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET**SECTION B: 9TH MARINES****1. UNIT LOCATIONS:**

- A. 1/3/4 - YD 137692
- B. 1/3/4 AND CP - YD 142196
- C. M/3/4 - YD 142692
- D. G/2/9 AND CP - YD 163665
- E. H/2/9 - YD 163667

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS CONDUCTED PATROLS IN THEIR AO'S.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

- A. A TOTAL OF 18.0 HOURS OF VISUAL RECON FLOWN OVER NINTH MAR TAOR ON 9 AUG. AIR STRIKES RAN ON NVA SNIPING AT BOATS FROM YD 262795. RESULTING IN 2 NVA KIA CONF.
 - B. H/2/9 AT 100850H VIC YD 168663 WHILE MOVING, MAN TRIPPED A CHICOM GRENADE RESULTING IN 2 USMC WIA MEDEVAC.
 - C. H/2/9 AT 100925H VIC YD 168663 WHILE MOVING, MAN TRIPPED BOOBY TRAP RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA MED EVAC.
 - D. H/2/9 AT 101020H VIC YD 167678 WHILE MOVING, TRIPPED EXPLO DEVICE RESULTING IN 3 USMC WIA MED EVAC.
 - E. CAC P-2 AT 101020H VIC YD 292543 WHILE ON PATROL REC'D SNIPER FIRE.
- 4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:**
- A. M/3/4 AT 101715H VIC YD 143693 FOUND/DESTROYED 5 VILLAGE HUTS RECENTLY USED. ALSO 1 SKELETON 7-8 MONTHS OLD.
 - M/3/4 AT 100815H VIC YD 129683 FOUND 125 LBS OF RICE. RICE WILL BE DESTROYED IAW CURRENT INSTRUCTIONS.
- 5. PLANS :**
- A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE PATROLS IN THEIR OA'S.
- 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:**
- FR: 28 KIA, 190 WIA MEDEVAC, 78 WIA MINOR
 - EN: 114 KIA CONF, 277 KIA PROB, 9 DET, 22 IWC, 5 CSWC.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS**1. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:**

- FR: 2 KIA, 23 WIA MEDEVAC, 54 WIA MINOR
- EN: 34 KIA CONF, 25 KIA PROB, 3 DET, 3 IWC

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES

- FR: 43 KIA, 242 WIA MEDEVAC, 155 WIA MINOR
- EN: 180 KIA CONF, 333 KIA PROB, 53 DET, 33 INN CIV, 33 IWC, 8 CSWC.

GP-4

BT

#97

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

O 101910Z AUG 67
FM 3RD MAR DIV COC
TO III MAF COC

BT

SECRET

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 101 , 101201 TO 101201 AUG 67

SECTION A: 3D MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT:

C/1/9 (YD 094514)

B/1/9 (YD 063551)

2. SUMMARY: A. 3/3 MAINTAINED DEF PSNS , CONDUCTED PTLs IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 1/9 (-) MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLs IN ASSIGNED AREA.

C/1/9 COMPLETED RELIEF IN PLACE OF B/1/9 AT D-5.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. EVENTS: A. LATE ENTRY: 101050H C/1/9 ARRIVED AT D-5 , RELIEVED B CO.

B. 101410H B/1/9 ARRIVED AT CAMP CARROLL, ASSUMED CAMP DEF PSNS.

5. PLANS: 3/3 MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTL/AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 1/9 (-) MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTL/AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FR: 13 KIA, 26 WIA (MED EVAC), 23 WIA (MINOR)

B. EN: 32 KIA (C), 31 KIA (P), 41 DET, 33 INN CIV, 8 INDIV WPNS CPTD, 3 CREW SERVED WPNS CPTD.

SECTION B: 9TH MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS:

A. I/3/4 YD 116690

B. L/3/4 YD 130690

C. M/3/4 YD 147693

D. I/3/9 YD 118643

E. K/3/9 YD 147625

F. CP/H/2/9 YD 243591

2. SUMMARY: A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE PATROLS IN OA'S.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN OA'S

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 28 KIA, 190 WIA (MED EVAC), 78 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 114 KIA (CONF), 277 KIA (PROB), 9 DET, 22 INDIV WPNS CPTD, 5 CREW SERVED WPNS CPTD 5.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS:

1. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 2 KIA, 23 WIA (MED EVAC), 54 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 34 KIA (C), 25 KIA (P), 3 DET, 3 IWC

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: 43 KIA, 239 WIA (MED EVAC), 155 WIA (MINOR)

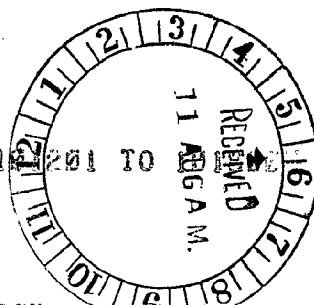
EN: 180 KIA (C), 333 KIA (P), 53 DET, 33 INN CIV, 33 IWC,

8 CSWC

NOTE: WIA (MED EVAC) IN SECTION A: OF SITREP NR 100 SHOULD READ 26 VICE 29, SECTION D WIA (MED EVAC) SHOULD READ 239 VICE 242

GP-4

BT



SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

MAF DE DIV NR 616

ZNY SSSSS

O 110118Z AUG 67

FM 3RD MAR DIV COC

TO III MAF COC

BT

S E C R E T

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 102, 101801H-102400H AUG 67

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY: NO CHANGE EXCEPT NON-BATTLE CAS

D/1/9 1 USMC MED-EVAC MALARIA

✓ 1/3/3 1 USMC MED-EVAC MALARIA

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: NO CHANGE.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FR: 13 KIA, 29 WIA (MED EVAC), 23 WIA (MINOR)

B. EN: 32 KIA (C), 31 KIA (P), 41 DET, 33 INN CIV, 8 INDIV

WPNS CPTRD, 3 CREW SERVED WPNS CPTRD.

SECTION B: 9TH MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS:

A. G/2/9 YD 166659

2. SUMMARY: A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGR-
ESSIVE PATROLS IN ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.3. CONTACTS: A. G/2/9 AT 101930H VIC YD 165674 SPOTTED 3 EN MOVING
N/NW CALLED ARTY (18 RDS) AND 19 RDS OF 60MM. RESULTS UNKNOWN.B. L/3/4 AT 102045H VIC YD 130690 HEARD MOVEMENT TO THEIR FRONT,
TRIP FLARE WAS SET OFF. FRAG GRENADE THROWN IN AREA OF FLARE.
RES: UNK.C. 1/3/4 AT 102124H VIC YD 117687 REPORTED HEARING NOISES IN FRONT
OF POSITION. FIRED APPROX 20 RDS S/A. NEG SURVEILLANCE, WILL
CHECK OUT AT FIRST LIGHT.4. EVENTS: A. G/2/9 AT 101130H VIC YD 172656 WHILE ON PATROL FOUND
1 CHICOM GRENADE AND 1 60MM RD. BLOWN IN PLACE.B. G/2/9 AT 101130H VIC YD 170556 WHILE ON PATROL FOUND 1 CHICOM
GRENADE BLEW IN PLACE.C. L/3/4 AT 101600H VIC YD 132698 TO 134699 SOUTH TO 134619 TO 136-
692 DESTROYED 7 LARGE HUTS AND 19 SMALL HUTS.D. 1/3/4 AT 101600H VIC GS YD 1270 DESTROYED 3 TO 4 HOUSES AND ONE
BUNKER. ALSO FOUND 3 DOCUMENTS. DOCUMENTS TAKEN TO BN S-2.E. H/2/9 AT 101415H VIC YD 164659 FOUND COMPLEX OF 5 BUNKERS,
ALSO A GAS MASK. DESTROYED BUNKERS.**SECRET**

SECRET

F. G/2/9 AT 101700H VIC YD 174667 FOUND 1 155MM DUD 1 8 INCH DUD, BOTH DESTROYED IN PLACE.

G. 2/9 BETWEEN 090800H AND 101700H VIC GRID COORDS: YD 168668, 167674, 164678, 168681, 176667, 161673, AND 169665 CHECKED FOR POSSIBLE LOCATIONS OF ENEMY ARTY PICES. NO SIGN OF ENEMY ARTY PICES.

5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN OA'S.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FR: 28 KIA, 190 WIA (MED EVAC), 78 WIA (NON EVAC)

B. EN: 114 KIA (CONF), 277 KIA (PROB), 9 DET, 22 INDIV WPNS CPTD, 5 CREW-SERVED WPNS CPTD.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS:

1. AT 102100H 3RD RECON TEAM 1-2 OBS 2 LIGHTS AT UD 019593. PTL REC'D 1 RDS SAF. PTL RETURNED FIRE WITH M-79 RESULTING IN 1 NVA KIA (P)

2. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 2 KIA, 23 WIA (MED EVAC), 54 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 34 KIA (C), 26 KIA (P), 3 DET, 3 IWC.

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: 43 KIA, 242 WIA (MED EVAC), 155 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 180 KIA (C), 334 KIA (P), 53 DET, 33 INN CIV, 33 IWC, 8 CSWC.

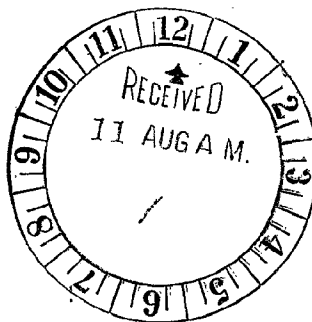
GP-4

BT

QSL/110200Z

#57

SECRET

SECRET

MAF DE DIV NR 618

ZNY SSSSS

O 110300Z AUG 67
FM 3RD MAR DIV COC
TO III MAF COC

BT

SECRET

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 103, 110001H-110600H AUG 67

SECTION A: 3RD MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY: NO CHANGE

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: NO CHANGE

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 13 KIA, 29 WIA (MED EVAC), 23 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 32 KIA (C), 31 KIA (P), 33 INN CIV, 41 DET, 8 INDIV WPNS CPTD,
3 CREW SERVED WPNS CPTD.

SECTION B: 9TH MARINES:

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN OA'S.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: ALL UNITS TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE PATROLS IN ASSIGNED OA'S.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 28 KIA, 190 WIA (MED EVAC), 78 WIA (MINOR)

FR: 114 KIA (CONF), 277 KIA (PROB), 9 DET, 22 INDIV WPNS CPTD.

5 CREW SERVED WPNS CPTD.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS:

1. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 2 KIA, 23 WIA (MED EVAC), 54 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 34 KIA (CONF), 26 KIA (PROB), 3 DET, 3 IWC.

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: 43 KIA, 242 WIA (MED EVAC), 155 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 180 KIA (C), 334 KIA (P), 53 DET, 33 INN CIV, 30 IWC.

8 CSWC.

GP=4

BT

NNNN

GSI/UR/R 325 JKKKK

SECRET

SECRET

DIV AND NR 627.....267.....267



ZNY SSSSS

O 110945Z AUG 67

FM COC THIRD MARDIV

TO COC III MAF

BT

S E C R E T

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 104, 110601H-111200H AUG 67

SECTION A: 3RD MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3/3 MAINTAINED DEF PSNS CONDUCTED PTLs IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 1/3 MAINTAINED DEF PSNS CONDUCTED PTLs IN ASSIGNED AREA.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: 111100H MAJ GEN B A HOCHMUTH AND PARTY ARRIVED AT CAMP CARROLL.

5. PLANS:

A. 2/3 MAINTAIN DEF PSNS CONDUCT PTLs IN ASSIGNED AREA

B. 1/3 (-) MAINTAIN DEF PSNS CONDUCT PTLs IN ASSIGNED AREA

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 13 KIA, 29 WIA MEDEVAC, 23 WIA MINOR

EN: 32 KIA CONF, 31 KIA PROB, 41 DET, 33 INN CIV, 8 IWC, 3 CSWC.

SECTION B: 9TH MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

12/5/9 YD 112648

12/3/4 YD 111687

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE PATROLS

IN THIER OAS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN THIER OAS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 28 KIA, 190 WIA MEDEVAC, 78 WIA MINOR

EN: 114 KIA CONF, 277 KIA PROB, 9 DET, 22 IWC, 5 CSWC.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS

FR: 2 KIA, 23 WIA MEDEVAC, 54 WIA MINOR

EN: 34 KIA CONF, 26 KIA PROB, 3 DET, 3 IWC.

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES

FR: 43 KIA, 242 WIA MED EVAC, 155 WIA MINOR

EN: 180 KIA CONF, 334 KIA PROB, 53 DET, 33 INN CIV, 33 IWC, 8 CSWC

CP-4

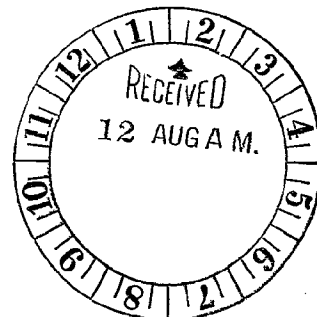
BT

70211030/104 67

#94

6

SECRET

SECRET

DE DIV AND NR 645.....645.....465

ZNY SSSSS

O 111435Z AUG 67

FM COC THIRD MARDIV

TO COC III MAF

BT

S E C R E T

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 105, 111201H-111800H AUG 67

SECTION A: 3D MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3/3 MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 1/9 (-) MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

C. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES: 1/3/31 USMC MED EVAC MALARIA.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 111152H-111304H BRIG GEN MEINER VISITED CAMP CARROLL.

B. 111215H MAJ GEN HOCHMUTH AND PARTY DEP CAMP CARROLL.

5. PLANS:

A. 3/3 MAINTAIN DEF PSNS CONDUCT PTL/AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 1/9 (-) MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTL/AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FR: 13 KIA, 29 WIA MED EVAC, 23 WIA MINOR

EN: 32 KIA CONF, 31 KIA PROB, 11 DET, 33 INN CIV, 8 INDIV WPNS,

3 CREW SERV WPNS OPTD

6

35

SECRET

SECRET

SECTION B: 9TH MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS :

1/3/4 YD 113690
 1/5/4 YD 130609 130690
 1/3/4 YD 112635 112680
 6/2/4 YD 241591

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POS AND CONDUCTED PATROL AND AMBUSHES IN
 ASSIGNED AREAS.

✓ 3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS:

A- ALL UNITS TO MAINTAIN POS AND CARRY OUT AGGRESSIVE PATROLS AND
 AMBUSHES IN CA'S.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 28 KIA, 190 WIA MEDEVAC, 78 WIA MINOR

EN: 114 KIA CONF, 277 KIA PROB, 9 DET, 22 IWC, 3 CSWC.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS

1. 3D REGON

A- 3-1

B- 111220H

C- YD 850603

D- TM EXCHANGED A/W SAF W/EST 4 NVA RES'NG IN 1 NVA (C) AND 3 KIA
 (P) 1 AK-47 OPTRD

2. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 2 KIA, 25 WIA MEDEVAC, 54 WIA MINOR

EN: 35 KIA CONF, 29 KIA PROB, 3 DET, 4 IWC.

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: 43 KIA, 242 WIA MEDEVAC, 155 WIA MINOR

EN: 181 KIA CONF, 337 KIA PROB, 53 DET, 33 INN CIV, 34 IWC, 3 CSWC.

GP-4

BT

NNNN

DE MAF AMF MAFR QSL AT 111517Z AUG 67 KKKKK

SECRET

SECRET

MAF DE DIV NR 660

ZNY SSSSS

O 112105Z AUG 67

FM 3RD MAR DIV COC

TO III MAF COC

BT

SECRET

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 106, 111801TO 112400H AUG 67.

SECTION A: 3RD MARINES:

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3/3 MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTL/AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 1/9 (-) MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTL/AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA.

C. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES: K/3/3 1 USMC MED -EVAC GUNSHOT WOUND.

LATE ENTRY SEE PARA 4A.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. LATE ENTRY: 101145H K/3/3 REPORTS A MARINE SHOT HIMSELF IN LEFT INDEX FINGER WHILE CLEANING .45 CAL PISTOL. INVESTIGATING OFFICER APPOINTED, RES TO BE FWD THROUGH ADMIN CHANNELS.

B. LATE ENTRY: 111030H 1/3/3 PTL LOC NEW TRAIL RUNNING SE VIC (XD 996537). FRUIT HAD BEEN FRESHLY CUT FM TREES ALONG TRAIL. TRAIL LED TO STREAM. PTL UNABLE TO FOLLOW.

C. LATE ENTRY: 111110H M/3/3 (YD 014454) REPORTS FOUR MONTAGNARDS ARRIVED AT CA LU OP. REFUGEES FM HAMLET AIA IN BA LONG VILLAGE VIC (YD 1540) (HAMLET NOT SHOWN ON MAP). VN WORKED FOR VC FOR ABOUT TWO YEARS AND RECENTLY QUIT BECAUSE OF LACK OF FOOD. VN FWD TO CAM LO DIST HQ.

D. 111200H-1114300H 1/9 CONDUCTED MED CAP VIC MAI LOC (YD 1051) AND (YD 1052). APPROX 100 VN TREATED. PEOPLES ATTITUDE REPORTED AS PASSIVE. PSY WAR LEAFLETS DROPPED PRIOR TO MED CAP IN D-5 AREA.

E. 112000H-112200H PSY WAR TAPE BROADCASTS CONDUCTED IN D-5 AREA.

5. PLANS:

A. 1/9 (-) MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTL/AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA. CHOP OP CON OF B CO TO THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES.

B. 3/3 MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTL/AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA.

COMMENCE S&D OPNS IN ASSIGNED OA.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FR:

13 KIA, 29 WIA (MED EVA), 23 WIA (MINOR)

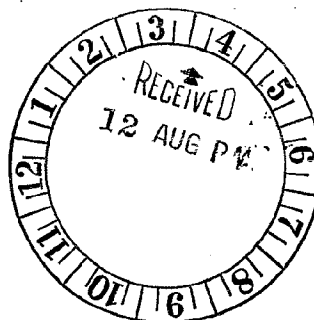
B. EN: 32 KIA (C), 31 KIA (P), 41 DET, 33 INN CIV, 8 INDIV WPNS CPTD, 3 CREW SERVED WPNS CPTD.

**SECRET**

57

094 05

SECRET

SECRET

DE DIV AND NR 671
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 120525Z AUG 67
 FM COC THIRD MARDIV
 TO COC III MAF
 BT

S E C R E T

OPN KINGFISHER SITREP NR 107, 120001-120600H AUG 67

SECTION A: 3RD MARINES

1. LOC: NO CHANGE

2. SUM: NONE

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: NO CHANGE

6. CUM LOSSES: FR: KIA 13, WIA EVAC 29, WIA MINOR 23.

EN: KIA CONF 32, KIA PROB 31, DET 41, INN CIV 33, INDIV WPNS 8, CS 3.

SECTION B: 9TH MARINES

1. LOC: NO CHANGE

2. SUM: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED THEIR PSN AND COND'D AMB IN THEIR OA'S

3. CONTACTS: 3/4 CP AT YDI15701 AT 112322H RECD 10 RDS OF INC ARTY
 RES IN 1 USMC WIA MINOR

4. EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: 3/4 WILL COMMENCE TO ROTATE COMPANIES TO CAM LO AS OF
 120700H AUG 67.

B. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN PSN AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE PTLS
 IN THEIR OA'S

6. CUM LOSSES: FR: KIA 28, WIA EVAC 194, WIA MINOR 79,

EN: KIA CONF 114, KIA PROB 277, DET 9, INDIV WPNS 22, CREW SERVED 5.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS CUM LOSSES:

FR: KIA 4, WIA MED EVAC 23, WIA MINOR 57

EN: KIA CONF 36, KIA PROB 29, DET 4, IWC 4

SECTION D: TTL LOSSES:

FR: KIA 45, WIA MED EVAC 246, WIA MINOR 159

EN: KIA CONF 182, KIA PROB 337, DET 54, INN CIV 33, IWC 34, CSWC 8.

GP-4

BT

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 O 121212Z AUG 67
 FM COC THIRD MARDIV
 TO COC III MAF
 BT

SECRET

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 108, 120601H-121200H AUG 67

SECTION A: 3D MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT L/3/3 XD 968508
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
 - A. 1/9 (-) MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA.
 - B. 3/3 MAINTAINED DEF PSN, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA.
 - 1/3/3 COMMENCED S&D OPN IN ASSIGNED AREA.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS:

- A. 1/9 (-) MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA.
- B. 3/3 MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA.
- 1/3/3 CONTINUE S&D OPN IN ASSIGNED AREA.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 13 KIA, 29 WIA MEDEVAC, 23 WIA MINOR

EN: 32 KIA CONF, 31 KIA PROB, 41 DET, 33 INN CIV, 8 IWC, 3 CSWC

SECTION B: 9TH MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: E/2/9 YD 137675

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

- A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED PATROLS IN OA'S.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POS AND CONDUCT PATROLS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 28 KIA, 194 WIA MEDEVAC, 79 WIA MINOR

EN: 114 KIA CONF, 277 KIA PROB, 9 DET, 22 IWC, 5 CSWC.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS

1. 12TH MAR, COMP ARTY BN 120956H YD 214739. REC'D 18 INC MORTAR RDS EST 82MM. B/1/40 RETURNED 31 RDS RES: 2 USMC WIA . G. 2 (MINOR)

2. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 4 KIA, 23 WIA MEDEVAC, 59 WIA MINOR

EN: 36 KIA CONF, 29 KIA PROB, 4 DET, 4 IWC

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES

FR: 45 KIA, 246 WIA MEDEVAC, 161 WIA MINOR

EN: 182 KIA CONF, 337 KIA PROB, 54 DET, 33 INN CIV, 34 IWC, 8 CSWC.

GP-4

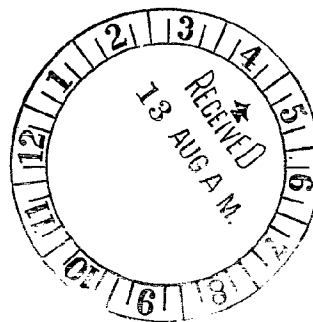
BT

QSL 12/1245Z/AUG 67/UPH

SECRET

SECRET

MAF DE DIV NR 705



TTQ

ZNY SSSSS

O 121752Z AUG 67

FM 3RD MAR DIV COC

TO III MAF COC

BT

S E C R E T

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 109 AS OF 121201 TO 121800H AUG 67

SECTION A: 3RD MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT

L/3/ (XD 962487)

2. SUMMARY: A. 3/3 MAINTAINED DEF SPNS CONDUCTED PTLs IN ASSIGNED AREA. L/3/3 CONTINUED OPN IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 1/9 (-) MAINTAINED DEF SPNS CONDUCTED PTLs IN ASSIGNED AREA.

C. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

1/3/3 1 USMC MED EVAC MALARIA

1/3/3 1 USMC MED EVAC FEVER AND SWELLING NECK

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. EVENTS:

A. 121230H C/1/9 PTL VIC (YD 046530) LOC 4 FIGHTING HOLES 4X4X2 FT. 1 VN SANDAL, 5 M-79 CTGS, 1 M-1 CLIP, 1 AK-47 CLIP CTGS (ALL EXPENDED) HOLES DEST.

B. 121250H C/1/9 OBS 6 EN VIC (YD 11571) CARRYING UNK TYPE WPNS AND MOVING S. PTL IN PURSUIT, MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.

C. REF PARA 4 A 121440H CAC PTL NR 5 SETTING BLOCK VIC (YD 0110321) FOR EN MOVING S. DETONATED UNK TYPE EXPLOVISE DEVICE RESULTING IN 3 USMC WIA MED EVAC CAC PTL NR 5 RET TO CP. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.

RESULTS: 1 USMC 3D TKS, 1 USMC 3D MARINES RADIO RELAY, 1 USMC CAC PTL NR 5, ALL WIA MED EVAC.

D. 121300H 3D MARINES CONDUCTED MED CAP VIC D-5 APPROX 200 VN TREATED ATTITUDE OF PEOPLE IMPROVING MED CAP ATTENDANCE INCREASING.

5. A. 3/3 MAINTAINS DEF PSNS CONDUCT PTL/AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 1/9 (-) MAINTAIN DEF PSNS CONDUCT PTL/AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FR: 13 KIA, 32 WIA (MED EVAC), 23 WIA (MINOR)

B. EN: 32 KIA (C), 31 KIA (P), 41 DET, 33 INN CIV, 8 IWC, 3 CSWC.

12

17

52

SECRET

SECRET

SECTION B: 9TH MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS:

A. E/2/9 YD 158673
 B. H/2/9 YD 268625
 C. I/3/9 YD 117666
 D. L/3/9 YD 136614
 F. M/3/9 YD 134645
 G. L/3/9 YD 141613
 H. K/3/9 YD 115701

2. SUMMARY:

A. H/2/9 MOVED TO VIC YD 268625 IN ACCORDANCE WITH 9TH MARINES FRAG ORDER 3-67.

B. L/3/4 MOVED FROM CON THIEN TO CAM LO

C. K/3/9 MOVED FROM CAM LO TO CON THIEN

D. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE PATROL IN QA'S.

✓ E. CONTACTS: A. 3/4 AT 121245H VIC CON THIEN RECD ONE ROUND OF INCOMING ARTY. SHOVE JOURNAL NR 87.

4. EVENTS: NONE.

5. PLANS: A. H/2/9 TO CONTINUE EXECUTION OF 9TH MAR FRAG O 3-67.

B. ALL OTHER UNITS TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN ASSIGNED AREA OF OPNS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 28 KIA, 194 WIA (MED EVAC), 79 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 114 KIA (CONF), 277 KIA (PROB), 9 DET, 22 IWC, 5 CSWC.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS:

1. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 4 KIA, 23 WIA (MED EVAC), 59 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 36 KIA (C), 29 KIA (P), 4 DET, 4 IWC.

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: 45 KIA, 249 WIA (MED EVAC), 161 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 182 KIA (C), 337 KIA (P), 54 DET, 33 INN CIV, 34 IWC, 8 CSWC.

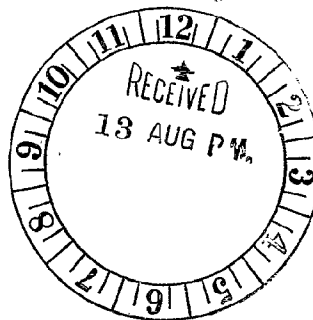
GP-4

BT

054/1838 Z

NNN

SECRET

SECRET

MAF DE CDIV NR 731

ZNY SSSSS

O 130120Z AUG 67

FM 3RD MAR DIV COC

TO III MAF COC

BT

SECRET

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 110, 121800H-122400H AUG 67.

SECTION A: 3RD MARINES:

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT L/3/3 (XD 970479).
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: A. 1/9 (-) MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTL/AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA.
B. 3/3 MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTL/AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA.
L/3/3 RETURNING TO 3/3 CP.
C. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES:
1/3/3 2 USMC MED -EVAC POSS MALARIA
1/3/3 1 USMC MED - EVAC ACUTE DIPHTHERIA
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
A. 121700H L/3/3 VIC (XD 963486) LOC CAMP SITE APPROX 1 DAY OLD W/6-7 PSNS W/DAM IN STREAM TO DIVERT WATER IN CAMP AREA SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RESULTS. SITE DEST BY ARTY.
B. 122030H CAC PLT NR 5 REPORTS HEARD 4 SHOTS S/A VIC COORD (YD 091529). BELIEVED FIRED FM VILL. HQ 1'S FIRED RESULTING IN SECONDARY EXPLOSION VIC (YD 116523). 81MM MORT FIRE MSN BEING FIRED. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.
5. PLANS: A. 3/3 MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTL/AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA. L/3/3 RETURN TO 3/3 CP.
B. 1/9 (-) MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTL/AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
FR: 13 KIA, 32 WIA (MED EVAC), 23 WIA (MINOR)
EN: 32 KIA (C), 31 KIA (P), 41 DET, 33 INN CIV, 8 INDIV WPNS
CPTD: 3 CREW SERVED WPNS CPTD.

SECRET

SECRET**SECTION B: NINTH MARINES:**

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: E/2/9 YD 153672
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN OA'S.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: AT 121655 3/4 AT CON THIEN RECD 1 RD INCOMING. NO CASUALTIES.
- B. AT 122000H 3/4 AT CON THIEN RECD 37 RDS OF 85MM ARTY RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA (NON EVAC).
- C. AT 122215H K/3/4 AT CON THIEN SAW FIGURES MOVING OUTSIDE PERIMETER, FIRED M-79 AND 81'S WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.
- D. AT 122250H K/3/4 AT CON THIEN, SAW FIGURE MOVING EAST TO WEST ON NIGHT DETECTION DEVICE, FIRED 81MM MORTARS. M-79'S AND S/A WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.
- E. AT 122255H M/3/4 VIC YD 112688 OBSERVED 1 ENEMY ATTEMPTING TO ENTER LINES WHEN HE TRIPPED A TRIP FLARE. FIRED M-79 AND S/A WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN OA'S.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
FR: 28 KIA, 194 WIA (MED EVAC), 80 WIA (MINOR)
EN: 114 KIA (CONF), 277 KIA (PROB), 9 DET, 22 INDIV WPNS CPTRD,
5 CREW-SERVED WPNS CPTRD.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS:**1. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:**

FR: 4 KIA, 23 WIA (MED EVAC), 59 WIA (MINOR)
EN: 36 KIA (C), 29 KIA (P), 4 DET, 4 IWC

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES:

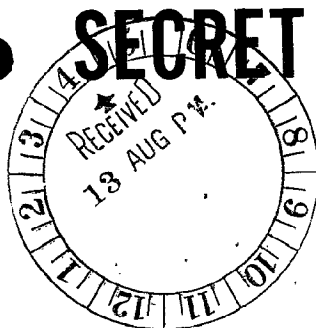
FR: 45 KIA, 249 WIA (MED EVAC), 162 WIA (MINOR)
EN: 182 KIA (C), 337 KIA (P), 54 DET, 33 INN CIV, 34 IWC, 8 CSWC
GP-4

HT

81

NNNN
DEAF QSL 0255
BR

SECRET

SECRET

ZAI
ZNY SSSSS
O 130322Z AUG 67
FM 3RD MAR DIV COC
TO III MAF COC
BT

SECRET

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 111, 130001H-130600H AUG 67

SECTION A: 3RD MARINES:

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: NONE
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: 1. 122330H K/3/3 AT (XD 968569) OBS 2. RDS 81/60 MORTAR FIRE IMPACT 5 MIN APART & 500 M APART. NO MUZZLE FLASHES OBS. CHECK FIRE ON H&I. ORIGIN OF RDS UNDETERMINED.
5. PLANS: NO CHANGE.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
FR: 13 KIA, 52 WIA (MED EVAC), 23 WIA (MINOR)
EN: 32 KIA (C), 31 KIA (P), 41 DET, 33 INN CIV, 8 INDIV WPNS CPTD,
3 CREW SERVED WPNS CPTD.

SECTION B: 9TH MARINES:

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN OA'S.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: A. AT 122345H 1/3/9 VIC YD 117673 DISCOVERED AN ESTIMATED PTL SET UP IN AMBUSH POSITION POINT OPENED FIRE WITH S/A RESULTING IN 1 NVA KIA (CONF). PTL BROKE CONTACT AND LOST 1 USMC KIA, CALLED 60MM AND 81MM MISSION AND RETURNED TO 1/CP, RESULT OF MORTAR FIRE UNDETERMINED.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: A. N/2/9 TO CONTINUE S&D OPN IN ASSIGNED AREA.
6. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE PATROLS IN OA'S.
7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
FR: 29 KIA, 194 WIA (MED EVAC), 80 WIA (MINOR)
EN: 115 KIA (CONF), 277 KIA (PROB), 9 DET, 22 INDIV WPNS CPTD,
5 CREW SERVED WPNS CPTD.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS:

1. AT 121700H, 3 D RECON BN TEAM 1-2 LOCATED AT YD 019593, EXCHANGED SA FIRE WITH 4-6 NVA WEARING KHAKI'S AND HELMETS AND CARRYING CARBINES IN VIC OF YD 019593. FM 121903H UNTIL 122108H. PTL MADE CONTACT WITH 25-30 NVA RESULTING IN 13 NVA KIA (CONF) AND 1 KIA (PROB). 1 FRIENDLY WIA (MINOR). PTL FIRED 116 RDS OF 105MM HDW. F/W AND FLARE SHIP ON STATION.
 2. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
FR: 4 KIA, 28 WIA (MED EVAC), 60 WIA (MINOR)
EN: 49 KIA (CONF), 30 KIA (PROB), 4 DET, 4 IWC.
- SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES:
FR: 46 KIA, 249 WIA (MED EVAC), 163 WIA (MINOR)
EN: 195 KIA (C), 335 KIA (PROB), 54 DET,
34 INN CIV, 34 IWC, 8 OSWC.

SECRET

SECRET

2000 1000
 010000Z
 010000Z
 1000 11 000

1. 010000Z
 2. 010000Z
 3. 010000Z
 4. 010000Z
 5. 010000Z
 6. 010000Z
 7. 010000Z
 8. 010000Z
 9. 010000Z
 10. 010000Z

1. 010000Z
 2. 010000Z
 3. 010000Z
 4. 010000Z
 5. 010000Z
 6. 010000Z
 7. 010000Z
 8. 010000Z
 9. 010000Z
 10. 010000Z

1. 010000Z
 2. 010000Z
 3. 010000Z
 4. 010000Z
 5. 010000Z
 6. 010000Z
 7. 010000Z
 8. 010000Z
 9. 010000Z
 10. 010000Z

SECTION 1: 010000Z

1. 010000Z
 2. 010000Z
 3. 010000Z
 4. 010000Z
 5. 010000Z
 6. 010000Z
 7. 010000Z
 8. 010000Z
 9. 010000Z
 10. 010000Z

1. 010000Z
 2. 010000Z
 3. 010000Z
 4. 010000Z
 5. 010000Z
 6. 010000Z
 7. 010000Z
 8. 010000Z
 9. 010000Z
 10. 010000Z

1. 010000Z
 2. 010000Z
 3. 010000Z
 4. 010000Z
 5. 010000Z
 6. 010000Z
 7. 010000Z
 8. 010000Z
 9. 010000Z
 10. 010000Z

SECRET

SECRET

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS

1. 12TH MARINES:

A. COMP ARTY BN

B. 121800H

C. YD 211730

D. RECD 38 INCOMING ARTY RDS EST 85MM

E. 3

2. 12TH MARINES:

A. COMP ARTY BN

B. 121800H

C. YD 214359

D. RECD 7 INCOMING ARTY EST 85MM

E. 1

3. 12TH MARINES:

A. COMP ARTY BN

B. 122010H

C. YD 214359

D. RECD 39 INCOMING MORT/ARTY EST 82 MM AND 85MM

E. 3

4. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 4 KIA, 23 WIA MEDEVAC, 67 WIA MINOR

EN: 46 KIA PROB, 30 KIA PROB, 4 DET, 4 IWC

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES

FR: 46 KIA, 249 WIA MEDEVAC, 170 WIA MINOR

EN: 106 KIA CONF, 342 KIA PROB, 54 DET, 33 IWC CIV, 34 IWC, 8 CASC.

GP-4

BK

NPN

DE 14F AND DATE QSL AT 1445Z AUG 67 KKKKKKKK

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ZNY 35133

O 131730Z AUG 67

FM 200 THIRD MARI

TO CMC III MAF

BT

S E C R E T

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 113, 131201H-131300H AUG 67

SECTIONAL: 3D MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. 3D MARINES YD 066043

C/1/44 ARTY USA YD 063331

20P BA LORE YD 166751

D/1/9 YD 165405

B. 3/3 YD 063546

1/3/80-1 YD 063331 W/PLT YD 066532

1/3/3 20 9 9568 W/FFB XD 061546

1/3/3 10 9 3438

W/3/3 YD 061458

C. 1/9 (-) YD 063441

A/1/9 YD 063551

B/1/9 YD 063551

2/C/1/9 YD 094014

C (-) YD 063551

CAC PLT NR 5 (YD 097522)

CAC PLT NR 6 (YD 100577)

2. SUMMARY: A. 1/9 (-) MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA. 3/A/1/9 RELIEVED IN PLACE AT KHE GIA BRIDGE, RET TO 1/9 CP. ASSUMED OP CON OF 1/3/3. C/1/9 (-) MOVED TO 1/9 CP. 2/C/1/9 REMAINED AT D-5.

B. 3/3 (-) MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA. 1/3/3 PROVIDED SECURITY FOR DOWNED HELO (IC YD 913458). 1/3/3 CROPPED OP CON TO 1/9, MOVED TO CAMP CARROLL W/PLT AT KHE GIA BRIDGE.

C. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

D/1/9 1 USMC MED EVAC POSS MALARIA

1/3/3 1 USMC MED EVAC POSS MALARIA

H-3 3/3 2 USMC MED EVAC POSS MALARIA

1/3/3 2 USMC MED EVAC 1 HEART CAS

1 DEF STINGS

1 FRAC1 WRIST

1 FRAC1 HIP AND LEG

2 POSS MALARIA

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. EVENTS:

A. 131115H MAJ GEN HOCHMUTH AND BRIG GEN. RETZBER DEP CAMP CARROLL.

B. 131124H UH-34 (TARUSH MED EVAC) IN PROGRESS OF MED EVAC DOWNED DUE TO MALFUNCTION OF REAR ROTOR GEARBOX. 150'S WERE MED EVAC BY HELO (TARUSH MED EVAC CHASE). 1/3/3 REPRINTING IN PSN AS SEC. PICK UP BY CH-53 SCHEDULED FOR TOMORROW MORNING.

C. LATE ENTRY: 131225H C/1/9 (-) DEP. FOR CAMP CARROLL. 2/C/1/9 REMAINED AT D-5.

D. 131215H C/1/9 (-) ARRIVED AT CAMP CARROLL.

E. LATE ENTRY: 121315H-121325H MAJ GEN NICKERSON VISITED D-5.

**SECRET**

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

1. 15025H 1/3/3 (1) ARRIVED CAMP BARROLL, CHIEF OF COM OF 1/3/3
FM 3/3 TO 1/3 1-2. 3/1/3/3 AT KHE GIA BRIDGE. 3/4/1/3 RELIEVED IN
PLACE. REF TO 1-2 CP.

2. PLANS: 1/3 (1) MAINTAIN DEF POS.
3. 3/3 (1) MAINTAIN DEF POS, CONDUCT PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA.
1/3/3 REF TO CP AFTER EVAC OF DOWNED HELO.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

A. FR: 13 KIA, 32 WIA (MED EVAC), 25 WIA (MINOR)
B. EN: 32 KIA (C), 32 KIA (P), 41 DET (5 UNCLAS), 33 INN CIV,
5 IWC, 3 CSWC.

SECTION B: 9TH MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS:

A. 0/0 SA DONG HA
B. 3/2/9 YD 162665
C. 7/2/9 GIO LINH
D. 0/0/2/9 PONG HA
E. N/2/9 YI 243608
F. N/2/9 YD 125603
G. 1/6/9 YD 147603
H. N/2/9 YD 124644
I. 1/3/4 YD 151716
J. N/2/9 AND CP - CON THIN.
K. 1/2/9 YD 123666
L. 1/3/4 CAN LC
M. N/2/9 YD 057706

2. SUMMARY: A. 1/2/9 CONTINUED CPNS IN ASSIGNED AREA.
B. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POS AND CONDUCTED PTLS IN OA'S.
C. CONTACTS: NONE

4. EVENTS: A. AT 131230H 2/2/7 FOUND THUNDER VIC YD 154674 GOING DOWN
12 FT AND A SECOND OPENING TOO SMALL TO ENTER. M-26 GRENADES
THROWN INTO SECOND OPENING RES IN 1 USMC WIA (NON EVAC).
B. AT 131430H FOUND ILLUM CANNISTER OUTSIDE PERIMETER AT CON
THIN WHICH APPEARED TO BE BOOBY TRAPPED. DEV BLOWN IN PLACE.
C. AT 131530H A TANK W/E/2/9 HIT AN AT NINE VIC YD 170674. NINE
BLEW LEFT TRACK AND DAMAGED ROAD WHEEL AND SUSPENSION. REPAIRS ARE
BEING MADE.

5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN OA'S

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 39 KIA, 194 WIA (MED EVAC), 31 WIA (MINOR)
EN: 115 KIA (CONF), 280 KIA (PROB), 9 DET, 22 IWC,
5 CSWC.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS:

FR: 4 KIA, 23 WIA (MED EVAC), 67 WIA (MINOR)
EN: 45 KIA (C), 30 KIA (P), 4 DET, 4 IWC.

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: 46 KIA, 249 WIA (MED EVAC), 171 WIA (MINOR)
EN: 166 KIA (C), 342 KIA (P), 54 DET, 36 INN CIV, 34 IWC, 8 CSWC.

GP-1
BT

Q84/1930Z

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET



MAF DE DIV NR 792

ZNY SSSSS

O 140122 Z AUG 67
FM 3RD MAR DIV COC
TO III MAF COC
BT

SECRET

OPN KINGFISHER SITREP NR 114, 131801H-132400H AUG 67.

SECTION A: 3RD MARINES:

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT L/3/3 (-) (XD 983544).
2. SUMMARY OF OPNS:
 - A. 1/9 (-) MAINTAINED DEF PSNS.
 - B. 3/3 (-) MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTL/AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA

2/L/3/3 PROVIDED SEC FOR DOWNED HELO VIC (XD 973488).

C. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES:

1/3/3. 2 USMC MED -EVAC POSS MALARIA

1/3/3. 1 USMC MED EVAC POSS MALARIA

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. LATE ENTRY: 130730H L/3/3 (-) COMMENCED MOVE TOWARD 3/3 CP.
ARRIVED 3/3 CP AT 131305H. 2/L/3/3 REMAINED AS SEC FOR DOWNED HELO
VIC (YD 973488).

B. LATE ENTRY: CORRECTION TO MY SITREP NR 113 SEC A PARA 4C.
131115H L/3/3 REPORTS MED-EVAC HELO (TARBUSH MED-EVAC) APPROACH-
ING LZ CAUGHT FIRE CAUSING RAPID DESCENT. HELO LANDED, FIRE BROUGHT
UNDER CONTROL. 2/L/3/3 REMAINED AS SEC. HELO WILL BE EXTRACTED
14 AUG. NBC'S MED-EVAC BY TARBUSH MED - EVAC CHASE.

5. PLANS:

- A. 1/9 (-) MAINTAIN DEF PSNS. CONDUCT AMBUSHES & LPS WITHIN AO.
- 1/3/3 (-) MAINTAIN DEF OF CAMP CARROLL PERIM, W/PLT AT KHE GIA BRIDGE
- B. 3/3 (-) MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTL/AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 13 KIA, 32 WIA (MED EVAC), 23 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 32 KIA (C), 32 KIA (P), 41 DET, 33 INN CIV, 8 INDIV WPNS

CPTRD. 3 CREW SERVED WPNS CPTRD.

32
28
30

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

22

SECRET**SECTION B: 9TH MARINES:**

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: A. H/2/9 YD 142591
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN OA'S.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: A. AT 131530H M/3/4 VIC YD 095703 RECD 1 RD 60MM MORTAR FIRE. NO CASUALTIES.
B. AT 132025H I/3/4 AMBUSH PATROL VIC YD 107709 ENCOUNTERED 4-5 NVA. PATROL PULLED BACK AND OPENED FIRE W/SA AND CALLED MORTAR MISSION RESULTING IN 1 NVA KIA (PROB).
C. AT 132055H I/3/4 VIC 103710 AMBUSH PATROL SAW 4 NVA WALKING NORTH. PATROL OPENED FIRE W/SA AND CLAYMORES AND CALLED ARTY MISSION RES. IN 4 NVA KIA (PROB).
D. AT 132244H I/3/4 VIC YD 101716 RECD SA AND M-79 FROM 4-5 NVA VIC 102715. RETURNED FIRE W/50 RDS 81MM. RES UNK.
E. K/3/4 AT 132310H VIC YD 118708 SAW TWO FIGURES MOVING IN FRONT OF LINES. FIRED 81MM CONCENTRATION, WILL SEARCH AT FIRST LIGHT.
OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: H/2/9 RETURNED TO 2/9 CP AT 131910H.
B. (LATE ENTRY) THIS COMMAND ASSUMED OPCON OF THIRD BN(-) TWENTY-SIXTH MARINES TO INCLUDE CO K, CO L, AND CMD GROUP "A" AT 131224H AUG 67.
5. PLANS: A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN OA'S.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
FR: 29 KIA, 194 WIA (MED EVAC), 81 WIA (MINOR)
EN: 115 KIA (CONF), 285 KIA (PROB), 9 DET,
EN WPNS CAP: INDIVIDUAL WPNS 22, CREW SERVED 5

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS: CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 4 KIA, 23 WIA (MED EVAC), 67 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 49 KIA (C), 30 KIA (P), 4 DET, 4 IWC.

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: 46 KIA, 249 WIA (MED EVAC), 171 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 196 KIA (C), 347 KIA (P), 54 DET, 33 INN CIV, 34 IWC, 8 CSWC.

GP 4

BT

Dsl

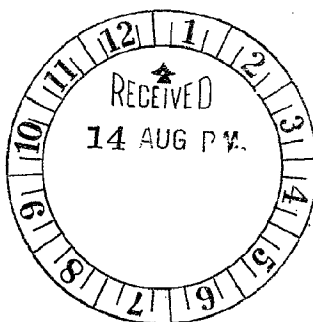
68

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

N
MAF DE DIV NR 798



ZNY SSSSS

O 140352Z AUG 67

FM 3RD MAR DIV COC

TO III MAF COC

BT

SECRET

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 115, 140001H-140600H AUG 67

SECTION A: 3RD MARINES:

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: NONE
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: NO CHANGE
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 13 KIA, 32 WIA (MED EVAC), 23 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 32 KIA (C), 32 KIA (P), 41 DET, 33 INN CIV, 8 INDIV WPNS CPTD,
3 CREW SERVED WPNS CPTD.

SECTION B: 9TH MARINES:

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN OA'S.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: A. TP-3 AT 140015H YD 178588 RECEIVED SA FIRE, SATCHEL CHARGES, AND HEAVY PROBING. CALLED IN ARTY AND REQUESTED SPOOKY.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: ALL UNITS TO MAINTAIN CURRENT POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE PATROLS IN ASSIGNED OA'S.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 29 KIA, 194 WIA (MED EVAC), 81 WIA (NON EVAC)

EN: 115 KIA (CONF), 285 KIA (PROB), 9 DET, 22 INDIV WPNS CPTD,
5 CREW SERVED WPNS CPTD.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS:

CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 4 KIA, 23 WIA (MED EVAC), 67 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 49 KIA (CONF), 30 KIA (PROB), 4 DET, 4 INN CIV.

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: 46 KIA, 249 WIA (MED EVAC), 171 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 196 KIA (CONF), 346 KIA (PROB), 54 DET, 33 INN CIV, 34 INDIV WPNS CPTD,
8 CSWC.

GP-4

BT

054104102

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET



DE DIV AND NR 829.....829.....829

ZNY SSSS?

O 141414Z AUG 67
FM COC JHRID MARDIV
TO COF III MAF
BT

SECRET

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 116, 140601H-141200H AUG 67

SECTION A: 3D MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT 1/9 (-) YD 130658.

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3/3 (-) MAINTAINED DEF PSNS CONDUCTED PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 1/9 (REAR) AND 1/3/3 (-) MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA. 1/9 (-) COMMENCED S&D OPN.

C. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES: HQ CO 3D MARINES 1 USMC MED EVAC FOR BROKEN NOSE, 1/9 BAS MED EVAC FOR ARM AND FACE CUTS, AND 1/3/3

2 USMC MEDEVAC FOR MALARIA, 1 FOR SYSENTRY.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. LATE ENTRY 132215H 1/9 BAS REPORTS ACCIDENTAL DETONATION OF GRENADE DETONATOR CAP RESULTED 1 NBC USN. CORPSMAN MED EVAC. INVESTIGATION OFFICER APPOINTED. RESULTS TO BE FWD THROUGH AIDEN CHANNELS

B. 140910H 1/9 (-) DEP CAMP CARROLL, COMMENCING EXECUTION OF REDEPLOYMENT.

C. 140955H C/1/44 ARTY USA REPORTS OBS-2 VN MALES VIC CAMP CARROLL TRASH DUMP YD 062552. VN RAN INTO BUSHES WHEN THEY SAW FRIENDS. 1 OFFICER AND 3 ENLISTED MEN SENT TO INVESTIGATE.

D. 140955H REF PARA 4C THIS SITREP 2 VN MALES OBS WERE MONTAGNARD WOODCUTTERS. VN WERE RELEASED W/WARNING TO STAY AWAY FROM TRASH DUMP.

E. 140940H HQ/1/12 ARTY OBS Y VN AT BASE OF DANG HA MT

F. 141049H 1/9 (-) ARRIVED VCI YD 130658 COMMENCING OPN IN ASSIGNED AREA.

5. PLANS:

A. 3/3 (-) MAINTAIN DEF PSNS CONDUCTING PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 1/9 (REAR) AND 1/3/3 (-) MAINTAIN DEF PSNS CONDUCT PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA. 1/9 (-) CONTINUE EXECUTION OF OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 13 KIA, 23 WIA MEDEVAC, 23 WIA MINOR.

En: 32 KIA CONF, 32 KIA PROB, 41 DET, 33 INN CIV, 3. IWC, 3 CSMC.

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

SECTION B: 9TH MARINES

UNIT LOCATION:

- 1. 1/3/3 YD 119690
- 2. 1/3/3 YD 110710
- 3. K/3/4 YD 106707
- 4. K/L/CMD GRP A/3/26 YD 133635

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

- 1. 3/26 REAR COMMENCED EXECUTION MOVEMENT TO ASSIGNED AO.
- 2. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED PATROLS IN OAS.

ENEMY CONTACTS:

- 1. ATTACK ON CAP-3 RESULTED IN 1 USMC KIA AND 1 PF KIS, 2 USMC AND 5 PF VIA MEDEVAC, 9 USMC WIA NON EVAC, 10 NVA KIA CONF, 1 DET, 10 AK-47S, 1 RPG-7, 1 BANGLORE TORPEDO, 20 SATCHEL CHARGES AND MISC 782 GEAR CAPTURED. TOTALS NOT CARRIED IN CUM LOSSES.

OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

- 1. AT 140900H 1/3/4 FOUND 2 BUNKERS VIC YD 099703. BUNKERS DESTROYED.
- 2. AT 140845H 2/2/9 LOCATED FOOT PRINTS AND 1 CHI COM GRENADE VIC YD 166680. GRENADE DESTROYED IN PLACE.
- 3. LATE ENTRY. COMMAND ASSUMED OPCON OF 3/26 REAR TO INCLUDE L CO'S AND CMD GRP A AT 131229H.

PLANS:

- 1. 3/26 REAR CONTINUE OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO
- 2. ALL UNIT S WILL MAINTAIN PSNS AND CONDUCT PATROLS IN OAS.

CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

- 1. 29 KIA, 194 WIA MEDEVAC, 81 WIA MINOR
- 2. 45 KIA CONF, 285 KIA PROB, 9 DET, 22 IWC, 5 CSWC

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS

- 1. 4 KIA, 1 WIA MEDEVAC, 67 WIA MINOR
- 2. 4 KIA, 30 KIA PROB, 4 DET, 4 IWC

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES

- 1. 46 KIA, 249 WIA MEDEVAC, 171 WIA MINOR
- 2. 196 KIA CONF, 347 KIA PROB (MATH ERROR PREV SITREP), 54 DET, 33 IWC, 34 IWC, 5 CSWC.

BT

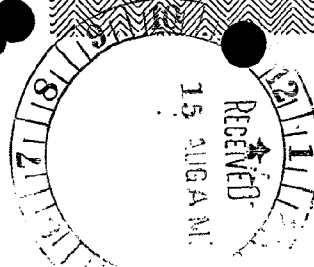
#170

NNNN
 CIV DE MAP AND QSL NR 829 AT 1525Z 1525Z
 RKK

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET



DE DIV AND NR 830.....830.....830

ZNY SSSSS

O 141528Z AUG 67

FM CJC THRIDMARDIV

TO CJC III MAF

BT

SECRET

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 117, 141201H-141800H AUG 67

SECTION A 3D MARINES

1. JNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT

A/1/9 YD 115664

B/QXO YD 126663

C/1/9 AND CMD GRP YD 118663

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 1/9 (-) CONTINUED S&D OPNS. 1/9 (REAR) AND 1/3/3 MAINTAINED DEF PSNS CONDUCTED PTLs IN ASSIGNED AORA.

B. 3/3 (-) MAINTAINED DEF PSNS CONDUCTED PTLs IN ASSIGNED AREA. 2

HLI/L/3/3 PROVIDED SECURITY FOR DOWNED HEL VIC YD 973488.

C. NON BATTLES CASUALTIES:

A/1/9 1 USMC MED EVAC BACK INJURY

B/1/9 1 USMC MED EVAC HEAT EXHAUSTION

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: 141605H C1/9 YD 119665 REPORTS 3 USMC VIA RESULTING FROM DETONATION OF UNK TYPE EXPLO DEVICE. RESULTS: 3 USMC WIA MED EVAC

5. PLANS:

A. 3/3 (-) MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTL/AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA

B. 1/9 (-) CONTINUE EXECUTION OF S AND D OPNS. 1/9 (REAR) AND 1/3/3 MAINTAIN DEF PSNS CONDUCT PTL AND AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 13 KIA, 35 WIA MED EVAC, 23 WIA MINOR

EN: 32 KIA CONF, 32 KIA PROB, 41 DET, 33 INN CIV, 8 IWC

5 CSWC

14
15
SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

6
28

SECRET

SECTION B: 9TH MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

- A. I/3/9 YD 141614
- B. L/3/9 YD 141614
- C. M/3/9 YD 133654
- D. K/3/9 YD 107707
- E. L/3/4 YE 119690
- F. M/3/4 YD 110710
- G. K/3/26 YD 165697
- H. L/3/26 YD 165697
- I. 3/26 CMD GRP AO YD 165697

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

- A. 3(-)26 CONTINUED OPNS CHOPPED OPCON E/2/9 AT 141530H.
- B. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED PSNS AND CONDUCTED PTLs IN OAS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS:

- A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN PSNS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN OAS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 29 KIA, 194 WIA MEDEVAC, 81 WAI MINOR

DN: 115 KAI CONF, 285 KIA PROB, 9 DET, 22 IWC, 5 CSWC

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS

- V 1. 3D RECON TN 3-1 140800H YD 066657 EXCHANGED S/A FIRE W/TWO NVA.
RES: 1 USMC WIA MEDEVAC, PTL EXTRACTED 140934H. PTL CALLED ARTY MSN
AND F/W RAN A/S G-1 (EVAC)

2. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 4 KIA, 24 WIA MEDEVAC, 67 WIA MINOR

DN: 49 KIA CONF, 30 KIA PROB, 4 DIE, 4 IWC

SECTION C: TOTAL LOSSES

FR: 46 KIA, 253 WIA MED EVAC, 171 WIA MINOR

EA: 196 KIA CONF, 347 KIA PROB, 54 DET, 33 INN CIV, 34 IWC, 8 CSWC.

GP-4

BT

#3

NNNN

DIV DE III MAF QS L 1600

1600

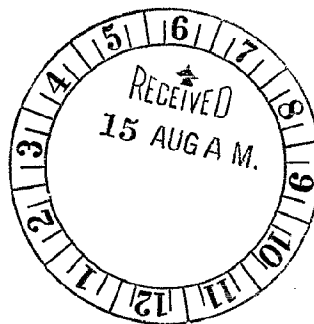
ANLETS CHANGE OVER KKKK

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

MAF DE DIV NR 843



ZNY SSSSS

O 141954Z AUG 67

FM 3RD MAR DIV COC

TO III MAF COC

BT

SECRET

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 118, 141801H-142400H AUG 67.

SECTION A: 3RD MARINES:

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT 2/L/3/3 (XD 979545)
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT NON-BATTLE CAS M/3/3 1 USMC MED EVAC FOR FEVER, 1/3/3 1 USMC MED EVAC FOR POSS MALARIA AND 1 USMC MED EVAC FOR ACUTE GASTROENTERITIS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: 141935H M/3/3 PTL VIC (YD 040445) RECD SEV RND S/A FIRE AND 5 RND INCOMING MORT FM EST 9 EN WEARING BLACK PJ'S. RECON OF AREA BY S/A FIRE RESULTED IN 2 EN KIA (C) AND 1 EN KIA (P). ARTY FIRE MSN CONDUCTED VIC (YD 040444) RESULTED IN TWO SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW. RESULTS: 2 EN KIA (C), 1 EN KIA (P).
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 - A. REF MY SITREP NR 116 PARA 4 E. 6 PEOPLE OBS WERE RECON
 - B. REF MY SITREP NR 117 PARA 4: CORRECTION: 5 USMC MED EVAC FOR FRAG WOUNDS. ADD 2 MED EVAC.
 - C. LATE ENTRY: 141335H M/3/3 REPORTS TWO REFUGEES ARRIVED CA LU OP. THEY LEFT VILL OF "TRAM" NEAR KHE SANH 5 DAYS AGO. WERE GIVEN FOOD AND MED TRATMENT. WILL BE FWD TO CAM LO DIST HQ.
 - D. 3/3 REPORTS DOWNED HELO RETRIEVED AT 141920H & 2/L/3/3 HELO-LIFT TO 3/3 CP COMPLETE.
 - E. 141930H 2/C/1/9 REPORTS OBS SMOKE AND COOKING FIRES VIC (YD 109490) ARTY FIRE MSN CONDUCTED W/GOOD TGT COVERAGE, FIRES EXTINGUISHED.
5. PLANS: NO CHANGE
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 13 KIA, 37 WIA (MED EVAC), 23 WIA (MINOR)
EN: 34 KIA (C), 33 KIA (P), 41 DET, 33 INN CIV, 8 INDIV WPNS CTRD,
3 CREW SERVED WPNS CTRD.

14
19
SECRET
59

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

SECTION B: 9TH MARINES:

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: A. 3/26 (-) CONTINUED OPNS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN OPNS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: A. AT 141925H CAP-2 INTERPRETER INTERCEPTED VC RADIO MESSAGE REPORTING VC CO. VIC YD 247560. ARMY AND 81'S CALLED WITH UNK RES.

5. PLANS: A. 3/26 (-) WILL CONTINUE S&D OPNS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN OPNS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

F: 120 KIA, 194 WIA (MED EVAC), 81 WIA (MINOR)

M: 115 KIA (CONF), 285 KIA (PROB), 9 DET, 22 IWC, 5 CSWC.

7. LOSS OF OTHER UNITS: CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

F: 4 KIA, 24 WIA (EVAC), 67 WIA (MINOR)

M: 40 KIA (C), 50 KIA (P), 4 DET, 4 IWC.

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES:

F: 46 KIA, 255 WIA (EVAC), 17 WIA (MINOR)

M: 155 KIA (C), 345 KIA (P), 54 DET, 33 INN CIV, 34 IWC, 8 CSWC.

P-1

B2

0800

CIV DE R4F AND S4L NR 840 AT 2045Z 2045Z

P-1

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

O 150615Z AUG 67

FM COC THIRD MARDIV

TO COC III MAF

BT

S E C R E T

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 119, 150001H-150600H AUG 67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 142320H M/3/3 YD 040444 PTL OBS EN MOVEMENT. CALLED ARTY MSN

W/GOOD TGT COVERAGE. MVMT CEASED. WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

B. 142210H K/3/3 SPOTTED 2 LIGHTS APPEARED TO BE CARLIGHTS AT YD 993558 AND YD 984560. ONE LIGHT AT EACH COORD. 81MM MORTAR MSN CALLED AND LIGHTS EXTINGUISHED.

5. PLANS: NO CHANGE

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 13 KIA, 37 WIA MEDEVAC, 23 WIA MINOR

EN: 34 KIA CONF, 33 KIA PROB, 41 DET, 33 INN CIV, 8 IWC, 3 CSWC.

SECTION B: 9TH MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3/26 (-) CONTINUED OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO.

B. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POS AND CONDUCTED PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN ASSIGNED AO'S.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. TP-2 AT 142010H RECD INFORMATION FM AN INTERPRETER THAT A NUMBER (SIXE UNK) OF VC WERE TO BE AT YD 283266 AND YD 299561 (PROBABLY RALLY POINTS) TP-2 REQUESTED ARTY FIRE ON ABOVE COORD.

5. PLANS:

A. 3/26 (-) TO CONTINUE OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO.

B. 3/4 WILL CONTINUE WITH COMPANY ROTATION SCHEDULE TO CAM LO. OFFENSIVE PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN AO'S.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 29 KIA, 194 WIA MEDEVAC, 81 WIA MINOR

EN: 119 KIA CONF, 285 KIA PROB, 9 DET, 22 IWC, 5 CSWC.

7. ENEMY KIA CONG ADJUSTED. MY MSG 140231Z : 4 KIA CONF -55487753S TO 9TH MARINES.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS

1. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 4 KIA, 24 WIA MED EVAC, 67 WIA MINOR

EN: 49 KIA CONF, 30 KIA PROB, 4 DET, 4 IWC

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES

FR: 46 KIA, 255 WIA MEDEVAC, 171 WIA MINOR

EN: 202 KIA CONF, 343 KIA PROB, 54 DET, 33 INN CIV, 34 IWC, 8 CSWC.

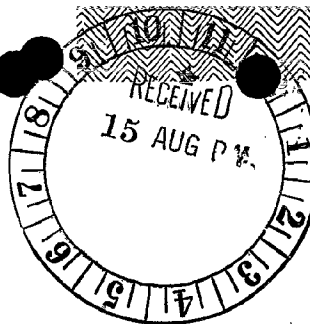
GP-4

BT

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET



DE DIV AND NR 881.....881.....881

ZNY SSSSS

O 151230Z AUG 67

FM COC THIRD MARDIV

TO COC III MAF

BT

SECRET

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 120, 150001H-151200H AUG 67

SECTION A 3D MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT

A/1/9 YD 106664

B/1/9

YD 102666

C/1/9 AND CMD GRP YD 118663

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3/3 (-) MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 1/9 REAR AND 1/3/3 MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA. 1/9 (-) CONTINUED S & D OPN.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: 150900H C/1/44 ARTY USA OBS 2 VN MALES VIC CAMP CARROLL TRASH DUMP YD 062552. APPEAR TO BE SSME AS REPORTED YESTERDAY. AREA SEARCHED W/NEG RES.

5. PLANS:-

A. 3/3 (-) MAINTAIN DEF PSNS CONDUCT PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 1/9 REAR AND 1/3/3 MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA. 1/9 (-) CONTINUE S & D OPN IN ASSIGNED AREA.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 13 KIA, 37 WIA MEDEVAC, 23 WIA MINOR

EN: 34 KIA CONF, 33 KIA PROB, 41 DET, 33 INN CIV, 8 IWC,

3 CSWC

15

12
SECRET

36

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

SECTION B 9TH MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

- A. E/2/9 YD 178681
- B. CMD GRP A 3/26 YD 178681
- C. L/3/25 YD 178687
- D. K/3/26 YD 188684
- E. M/3/4 YD 112677
- F. K/3/4 YD 112688
- L/3/4 YD 118679

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

- A. 3/26 (-) CONTINUED S & D OPNS

B. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED PATROLS IN OA'S.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. AT 151120H SXR RECD 5 RDS 85MM ARTY, NO CASUALTIES. CALLED CTR BTRY FIRE ON YD 107795 WITH UNK RESULTS.

B. A TOTAL OF 11.7 HRS OF VR FLOWN BY 3D MARDIV AO'S OVER 9TH MAR TAOR ON 14 AUG 67. A/S ON ENEMY POS AT YD 222752 RESULTED IN 1 IVA KIA CONF.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 150900H L/3/4 DISCOVERED 6 FRESHLY DUG GRAVES, 2 BUNKERS AND 1 BADLY DECOMPOSED NVA BODY.

5. PLANS: 3/26(-) WILL CONTINUE S & D OPNS.

ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN PSNS AND CONDUCT PTLS IN OA'S.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 29 KIA, 194 WIA MED EVAC, 31 WIA MINOR

EN: 120 KIA CONF, 285 KIA PROB, 9 DET, 22 IWC, 5 CSWC

SECTION C OTHER UNITS

FR: 4 KIA, 24 WIA MED EVAC, 67 WIA MINOR

EN: 49 KIA CONF, 30 KIA PROB, 4 DET, 4 IWC

SECTION D TOTAL LOSSES

FR: 46 KIA, 255 WIA MED EVAC, 171 WIA MINOR

EN: 203 KIA CONF, 348 KIA PROB, 54 DET, 33 INN CIV, 34 IWC, 8 CSWC

GP-4

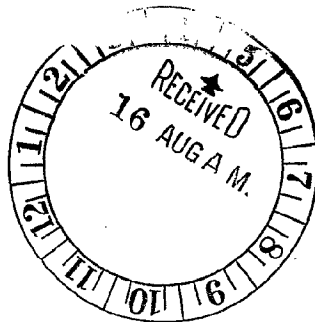
BT

#136

NNNN

DIV DE MAP AND QSL NR 881 AT 1303Z 1303Z
KKK

SECRET

SECRET

M
MAF DE DIV NR 902

ZNY SSSSS

O 151800Z AUG 67

FM 3RD MAR DIV COC

TO III MAF COC

BT

SECRET

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 121, 151201H-151800H AUG 67

SECTION A: 3RD MARINES:

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT A/1/9, B/1/9, AND C/1/9 (-)
V/CMD GRP OCCUPYING PSNS FM (YD 107656) TO (YD 111656)

2. SUMMARY: A. 3/3 (-) MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLs IN
ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 1/9 (-) CONTINUED S&D OPN IAW MY OPN KINGFISHER FRAG 0 5-67.
1/9 REAR AND 1/3/3 MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLs IN ASSIGN-
ED AREA.

C. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES: 1/3/3 1 USMC MED EVAC SHIGELLOSIS.

3. CONTACTS: FINAL REPORT TO MY SITREP NR 118 PARA 3: M/1/3 REPORTS

APPROX 30 EN W/AK-47'S WEARING BLACK PJ'S ENCOUNTERED WHEN PTL WAS
SETTING UP AMB PSN. BOTH UNITS OPENED FIRE W/S/A, RESULTING IN 4 EN

KIA (C). EN WITHDREW TO VILL VIC (YD 049442). ARTY, 40MM, 81MM
FIRE MSNS CONDUCTED. PTL RECD 5 MORT RNDs W/NEG CAS. AT 142100H
PTL OBS 15-17 EN MOVING UP TO ROAD TO RETRIEVE DEAD. ARTY MSN FIRED

RESULTING IN 10 KIA (P). THIS MORNING 3/M/3/3 SWEEPED TWO VILLS AND
LOC SEVEN EN HELMETS, SNEAKERS, UTILITY JACKETS, LARGE CACHES OF
RICE AND WHEAT HIDDEN IN VILL HUTS. 1 VN MALE LOC WHO HAD

SHRAPNEL WOUND IN ANKLE. VN TREATED AND RELEASED. LOC EVIDENCE OF
9 LITTERS DRAGGED THROUGH RIVER. INDICATIONS SHOW EN MVD FM HIGH

GROUND N TO S. RESULTS OF ACTION: 4 EN KIA (C), 10 EN KIA (P),
HELMETS, SNEAKERS, AND UTILITIES WILL BE FWD TO G-2. EN CAS: 12 KIA (C)

1 PREV RPTD), (KIA (P)

1 PREV RPTD).

4. EVENTS: A. LATE ENTYR: 151020H M/3/3 REPORTS 10 REFUGEES
ARRIVED AT CA LU OP. (2 WOMEN, 1 GIRL, 4 MEN, 2 BOYS, AND 1 BABY
GIRL). VN CAME FM LANG TRAM (L) VIC (XD 318315). FOOD AND MED AID
ADMINISTERED. WILL FWD TO CAM LO DIST HQ.

B. 151215 H A/1/9 LOC 250 LB BOMB VIC (YD 106652). BOMB BLOWN IN
PLACE.

5. PLANS: A. 3/3 (-) MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTL/AMB IN ASSIGNED
AREA.

B. 1/9 (-) CONTINUE S&D OPN IN ASSIGNED AREA. 1/9 REAR AND 1/3/3
MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTL/AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 13 KIA, 37 WIA (MED EVAC), 23 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 36 KIA (C), 42 KIA (P), 41 DET, 33 INN CIV, 8 INDIV WPNS CPTD,
3 CREW SERVED WPNS CPTD.

SECRET

SECRET

SECTION B: 9TH MARINES:

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. M/3/9 YD 135635
 B. L/3/9 YD 141613
 C. L/3/9 YD 155622
 D. K/3/9 YD 130690
 E. CND GPP "A"/3/26 (-) YD 188684
 F. K/3/26 YD 188684
 G. L/3/26 YD 194688
 H. E/2/9 YD 197673
 I. CP/K/3/4 YD 115701
 J. L/3/4 YD 119620
 K. M/3/4 YD 111688
 L. I/3/4 YD 147605

2. SUMMARY: A. 3/26 (-) CONTINUED OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO.
 B. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED PATROLS IN CA'S.

V. CONTACTS: A. AT 151325H 3/4 VIC YD 115701 RECEIVED 2 RDS 85MM ARTY, RESULTING IN 2 WIA (NON EVAC) AND 1 DISABLED AMTRAC. COUNTER BATTERY FIRE WAS CALLED AT YD 107795 W/UNK RESULTS.

B. K/3/26 AT 151410H VIC YD 188684 MADE CONTACT WITH SMALL NUMBER OF ENEMY. RECEIVED SA AND AUTO FIRE. L CO MOVING INTO BLOCKING POSITION. 1 WIA (NON EVAC).

C. 3/4 AT YD 151657H VIC YD 115701 REC TWO RDS OF 85MM INCOMING REQUESTED GENERAL SUPPORT ARTY ON ENEMY YD 113813.

4. EVENTS: CUMULATIVE LOSSES NOW REFLECT ACTION OF CAC P/3. REFER SITREP NR 116 SECTION B PARA 3 A.

5. PLANS: A. 3/26 (-) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO.

B. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN CA'S.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 30 KIA, 196 WIA (MED EVAC), 93 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 130 KIA (CONF), 285 KIA (PROB), 10 DET, 1 PW/NVA, 32 INDIV WPNS CAPTURED, 6 CREW SERVED WPNS CAPTURED.

ACTION C: OTHER UNITS: CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 4 KIA, 24 WIA (EVAC), 67 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 49 KIA (C), 30 KIA (P), 4 DET, 4 IVC.

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: 47 KIA, 257 WIA (EVAC), 183 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 215 KIA (C), 357 KIA (P), 55 DET, 33 INN CIV, 1 PW/NVA, 44 IVC,

2 CSWC.

CP-4

BT

#16

NNNN

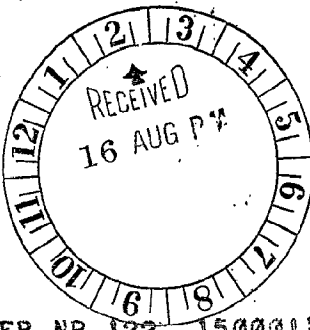
END OF 1ST PAGE GBL 1969

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DE DIV AND NR 913.....913



ZNY SSSSS

O 160243Z AUG 67

FM COC THRID MARDIV

TO COC III MAF

BT

SECRET

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 122, 150001H-1524001 AUG 67

SECTION A 3D MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. LATE ENTRY: 151350H 2/94 ARTY USA CONVOY ENROUTE TO CAMP CARROLL. OBS 1 105MM RD DUD VIC YD 098576. PROCEEDED TO YD 139195 WHERE THEY OBS AN 81MM ILLUM RD (BURNED OUT). 9TH ENGR EOD PICKED UP RND AND RET TO DONG HA. RND WAS NOT BOOBY-TRAPPED.

B. 151700H D/1/9 OBS 5 VN MOVING NE INTO HIGH GROUND VIC YD 180418. UNI AND WPNS UNDETERMINED. 4.2 IN MORT FIRE MSN CONDUCTED W/UNK RES. PTL WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

C. 151720H 1/9 (-) REPORTS LOC 1 TPPLS BOMB VIC YD 116559. BOMB BLOWN IN PLACE.

D. 152025H 1/9 REAR REPORTS SNIPER TM OBS LIGHT MVG SW VIC YD 063037. SNIPER TM SENT TO INTERCEPT LIGHTS. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.

E. 152030H K/3/3 OBS COLUMN OF LIGHTS FM XD 940610 TO XD 0806. ARTY FIRE MSN CONDUCTED, LIGHTS EXTINGUISHED.

F. 152045H OP ON HILL 250 YD 069556 OBS WHAT APPEARED TO BE ROCKE FLASH 12000-14000M AT 6105 MIL FM OP. CONT OBS.

G. 152215H 1/9 REAR REPORTS SCOUT SNIPER TM OBS 2 PEOPLE VIC YD 01052. 81MM ILLUM FIRED SNIPERS CONDUCTED RECON BY FIRE W/UNK RES. CONT TOWARD AREA.

H. 152230H 1/9 REAR REPORTS PPS 6 ON DEF PERIM YD 064551. PICKED UP MOVEMENT 430M AT 390MIL. NG UNK DUE TO INEXPERIENCED OPERATOR.

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

CONTINUING MONITOR OF MOVEMENT.

5. PLANS: NO CHANGE

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 13 KIA, 137 WIA MEDEVAC, 23 WIA MINOR

EN: 36 KIA CONF, 42 KIA PROB, 41 DET, 33 INN CIV, 8 IWC, 3 CSWC.

SECTION B 9TH MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. K/3/9 YD 120690

B. L/3/4 YD 116589

C. M/3/4 YD 113689

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3/26 (-) CONTINUED OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED OA.

B. ALL OTHR UNITS MAINTAINED PSNS AND CONDUCTED PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN ASSIGNED AO'S.

✓ 3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. PERSONNEL FROM CO C THIRD ENGR BN AT 151850H VIC YD 115701 WHILE SWEEPING A MINE FIELD ACCIDENTALLY DETONATED A MINE RESULTING IN 1 KIA (NBC) AND 1 WIA MEDEVAC(NBC).

A. 3/26 (-) WILL CONTINUE S&D OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. ALL OTHER UNITS TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN ASSIGNED OA'S.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 30 KIA, 196 WIA MEDEVAC, 93 WIA MINOR

EN: 130 KIA CONF, 285 KIA PROB, 10 DET, 1 PW/NVA, 32 IWC, 6 CSWC.

✓ SECTION C OTHER UNITS

CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 4 KIA, 24 WIA MEDEVAC, 67 WIA MINOR

EN: 49 KIA CONF, 30 KIA PROB, 4 DET, 4 IWC.

SECTION D TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: 47 KIA, 257 WIA MEDEVAC, 183 WIA MINOR

EN: 215 KIA CONF, 357 KIA PROB, 55 DET, 33 INN CIV, 1 PW/NVC, 44 IWC, 9 CSWC.

GP-4

BT

58

5. PLANS

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

O 160400Z AUG 67

FM CCG THIRD MARDIV

TO CCG III MAF

BT

SECRET

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 123, 160000H-160600H AUG 67

SECTION A 3RD MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. REFER TO MY 152400H SITREP SEC A PARA 4.D. SNIPER TM REPORTED NEG RESULTS.

5. PLANS: NO CHANGE

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 13 KIA, 37 WIA MEDEVAC, 23 WIA MINOR

EN: 36 KIA CONF, 42 KAI PROB, 41 DET, 33 INN CIV, 8 IWC, 3 CSVC

SECTION B 9TH MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3/26 (-) CONTINUED OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO.

B. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN OA'S.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. AT 160030H L/3/26 VIC YD 196685 TRIGGERED AMBUSH ON 3 NVA PREMATURELY, W/UNK RES. AREA TO BE SEARCHED AT FIRST LIGHT.

B. AT 160450H CAC-3 VIC YD 178589 HEARD MOVEMENT AROUND COMPOUND AND RECEIVING 2 INCOMING GRENS AND SEVERAL RDS SA. RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA NONEVAC.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NON

5. PLANS:

A. 3/26 (-) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO.

B. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT PATROLS IN OA.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 30 KIA, 196 WIA MEDEVAC, 94 WIA MINOR

EN: 130 KIA CONF, 285 KIA PROB, 10 DET, 1 PW/VC, 32 IWC, 6 CSVC

SECTION C OTHER UNITS

1. COMP ARTY BN AT YD 214789 RECD 20 RDS EST. 82MM AND 160MM AND 7 INCOMING 82MM MORTARS AT 151310-1545H RESULTING IN 1 WIA MINOR FIRED COUNTER BTRY AND COUNTRY MORTAR FIRE.

2. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 4 KIA, 24 WIA MEDEVAC, 68 WIA MINOR

EN: 45 KIA CONF, 30 KIA PROB, 4 DET, 4 IWC

SECTION D TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: 47 KIA, 257 WIA MEDEVAC, 185 WIA MINOR

EN: 215 KIA CONF, 357 KIA PROB, 55 DET, 33 INN CIV, 1 PW/NVA, 41 IWC

9 CSVC

BT

SECRET

SECRET

MAF DE DI NR 935

ZNY SSSSS

O 161000Z AUG 67

FM COC THIRD MARDIV

TO COC III MAF

BT

S E C R E T

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 123, 160601H-161200H AUG 67

SECTION A-3RD MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT

A/1/9 YD 098662

B/1/9 YD 102656

C/1/9 AND CMD GRP YD 110656

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 1/9 REAR AND 1/3/3 MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA. 1/9 (-) CONTINUED S&D OPN IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 3/3 (-) MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

C. NON BATTLED CASUALTIES:

A/1/9 1 USMC MEDE EVAC FLU SYMPTOMS

1 USMC MED EVAC JUNGLE ROT OF FACE

B/1/9 1 USMC MED EVAC HEAT STROKE

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS:

A. 1/9 REAR AND 1/3/3 MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA. 1/9 (-) CONT S&D OPN IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 3/3 (-) MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 13 KIA, 37 WIA MED EVAC, 23 WIA MINOR

EN: 36 KIA CONF, 42 KIA PROB, 41 DET, 33 INN CIV, 8 IWC, 3 CSWC

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

SECTION 3 9TH MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

- A. L/3/10 YD 152634
- B. K/3/10 YD 113689
- C. CP/1/10 YD 115791
- D. M/3/10 YD 111688
- E. K/3/10 YD 113688
- V. L/3/10 YD 152634
- F. L/3/10 YD 152634

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

- A. 3/26 CONTINUED OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO.
- B. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED PATROLS IN ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

✓ 3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

- A. L/3/26 AT 160843H VIO YD 194686 COMMENCED SEARCH OF AMBUSH SITE. FOUND 1 AK-47 1 NVA KIA PROB

5. PLANS:

- A. 3/26 1-1 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO
- B. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT PATROLS IN ASSIGNED AO'S.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 30 KIA, 196 WIA (DEAD), 92 WIA (MINOR)
EN: 130 KIA (CONF), 286 KIA (PROB), 10 DET, 33 IWC, 6 CSWC
NOTE: REFER EXTREP NR 1234

1 FRIENDLY WIC (MED EVAC) (NRC) ERRONEOUSLY ADDED TO CUMULATIVE TOTALS. CUMULATIVE TOTALS THIS REPORT ADJUSTED TO REFLECT CORRECT TOTALS.

✓ SECTION C: OTHER UNITS: CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 4 KIA, 24 WIA (EVAC), 68 WIA (MINOR)
EN: 49 KIA (CONF), 30 KIA (PROB), 4 DET, 4 IWC.

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: 47 KIA, 257 WIA (EVAC), 164 WIA (MINOR)
EN: 213 KIA (CONF), 386 KIA (PROB), 55 DET, 33 INN CIV, 1 PW/NVA, 45 IWC, 6 CSWC.

CP-4

BT

054/10302

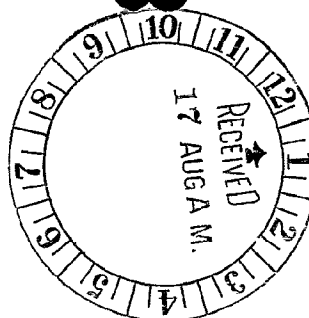
#119

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET



MAF DE DIV NR 949

ZNY SSSSS

O 161452Z AUG 67

FM 3RD MAR DIV COC

TO 711 MAF BOC

BT

SECRET

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 124, 161201H-121800H AUG 67.

SECTION A: 3 RD MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT:

A/1/9 (YD 088658)

B/1/9 (YD 089661)

C/1/9 & CMD GRP (YD 110656)

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: A. 3/3 (-) MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 1/9 REAR AND 1/3/3 MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA. 1/9 (-) CONDUCTED S&D OPN.

3. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES: K/3/3 1 USMC MED - EVAC FACIAL CUTS.

4. CONTACTS: NONE

5. EVENTS: A. LATE ENTRY: 161030H A/1/9 (YD 095663) LOC TEN BNKRS 4'X6'X6' FT, REINF APPROX THREE MO OLD. BNKRS DEST.

B. 161100H B/1/9 (YD 095655) LOC 4-5 BNKRS, PARS DEST.

C. 161130H A/1/9 (YD 096669) LOC 40-50 BNKRS W/FRENCHLINE APPROX 1 MO OLD. BNKRS 3X3X3 FT. ALSO LOC 5 NVA PACK W/GEAR,

2X1/2 BLOCKS INT, 2 BELTS M-60 AMMO, 2 BELTS NVA MG AMMO, 9X57MM RR RND, 70 X 82MM RND, 7 X 60MM RND, 2 BROKEN M-47 STOCKS, 2 CANTEENS 6 AK-47 MAGS, 5 SHOVELS, 1 X 102MM ROCKET, 5 AP MINES, 3 AT MINES, 1 M-79 RND, 5M-26 GREN, 2 BAGS RICE, 2 BOXES MORTAR FUSLS, 26 INCREMENTS FOR 32MM MORT, 42 RPG AT RND, 25 CHI CHU GREN, AND 11 EN BODIES IN GRAVES W/MARKERS. BNKRS UNCOVERED. AREA WILL BE COVERED BY AIR-STRIKES. BNKRS DEST. ALL SERVICABLE S/A AMMO HELD, OTHER AMMO DEST. GEAR TO BE FWD TO G-2. ADD TO CUMULATIVE TOTALS FOR OP BUFFALO. 11 EN KIA (C).

D. 161155H C/1/9 (YD 108656) LOC ONE 82MM RND AND ONE 2.5 WP RND. BOTH RND BLOWN IN PLACE.

6. PLANS:

A. 3/3 (-) MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PT/AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 1/9 REAR AND 1/3/3 MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PT/AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA.

7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FR: 13 KIA, 37 WIA (MED EVAC), 23 KIA (MINOR)

EN: 36 KIA (C), 42 KIA (P), 41 DEF, 33 INN CIV, 8 INDI/ IPNS CPTD,

3 CREW SERVED WPNS CPTD.

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

SECTION B: 9TH MARINES:

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

K/3/26/CP/3/26 YD 178668

E/2/9 YD 174668

C. L/3/9 YD 153637

L/3/26 YD 182673

2. SUMMARY: A. 3/26 (-) CONTINUED OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO.

3. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED PATROLS IN AO'S

4. CONTACTS: NONE

A. EVENTS: A. AT 161225H CAC -3 FOUND BODY OF 1 NVA KILLED DURING ATTACK ON 14 AUG.

B. AT 161300H M/3/4 VIC YD 092679 RECD 10 RDS OF 155MM ARTY RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA (EVAC) AND 1 WIA (NON EVAC). CHECK FIRE, AND INVESTIGATION REVEALED FIRE FM M/4/12

C. AT 161300H 3/4 VIC YD 115701 MONITORED UNKNOWN STATION WHICH REPORTED 4-6 PEOPLE W/A/UC YD 092685, AND YD 091675. ARTY AND 60MM FIRE CALLED ON AREA WITH UNK RESULTS.

D. AT 161500H E/2/9 FOUND 14 TWO-MAN FIGHTING HOLES VIC YD 179666 WITH FIELDS OF FIRE TO COVER TRAILS.

E. AT 161501H M/3/4 FOUND 1 500 LB BOMB DUD AND 1 105MM DUD. BOTH WERE DESTROYED IN PLACE.

5. PLANS: A. 3/26 (-) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO.

B. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITION AND CONDUCT PATROLS IN AO.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 30 KIA, 196 WIA (EVAC), 93 WIA (NON EVAC)

EN: 127 KIA (CONF), 286 KIA (PROB), 10 DET, 33 INDIV WPNS CPTD, 6 CREW SERVED WPNS CPTD.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS: CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 4 KIA, 24 WIA (EVAC), 68 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 49 KIA (C), 30 KIA (P), 4 DET, 4 IWC.

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES:

1. AUDIT OF SITREPS FM PERIOD 132400 TO DATE REVEALS ERRONEOUS TOTALS IN CUMULATIVE LOSSES: SECTION B. FIGURES REFLECT CORRECT TOTALS

FR: 47 KIA, 257 WIA (EVAC), 184 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 212 KIA (C), 358 KIA (P), 55 DET, 33 INN CIV, 45 IWC, 9 CSWC.

GP-4

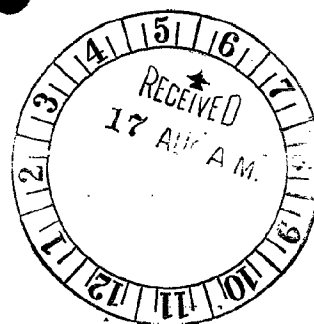
BT

#154

NNNN

DIV DE MAP AND MATE QSL NR 949 AT 1545Z 1545Z

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

O 161955Z AUG 67

FM COC THIRD MARDIV

TO COC III MAF

RTK

SECRET

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 125, 161800H-162400H AUG 67

SECTION A 3RD MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: 162000H K/3/3 REPORTS FO ON RAZORBACK OBS
2 EN VIC XD 964567. ARTY FIRE MSN CONDUCTED W/XLNT TGT COVERAGE.

RESULTS UNK.

5. PLANS: NO CHANGE

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 13 KIA, 37 WIA MED EVAC, 23 WIA MINOR

EN: 36 KIA CONF, 42 KIA PROB, 41 DET, 33 INN CIV, 8 IWC, 3 CSWC

SECTION B 9TH MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3/26 (-) CONTINUE S&D OPN IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED PATROLS IN OA'S.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS:

A. 3/26 (-) WILL CONTINUE S&D OPNS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN PSN AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN OA'S.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 30 KIA, 196 WIA MED EVAC, 93 WIA MINOR

EN: 127 KIA CONF, 286 KIA PROB, 10 DET, 33 IWC, 6 CSWC

SECTION C OTHER UNITS

1. RT 160015H YD 283338, 3D RECON TM IDI EXCHANGED SAF W/6 NVA. AO
CALLED 175 MM ARTY. F/W RAN AIR STRIKE. RES: 1 NVA KIA CONFUND

2 NVA KIA PROB.

2. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 4 KIA, 24 WIA MED EVAC, 68 WIA MINOR

EN: 50 KIA CONF, 32 KIA PROB, 4 DET, 4 IWC

SECTION D TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: 47 KIA, 257 WIA MED EVAC, 184 WIA MINOR

EN: 213 KIA CONF, 360 KIA PROB, 55 DET, 33 INN CIV, 45 IWC,

3 CSWC.

GP-4

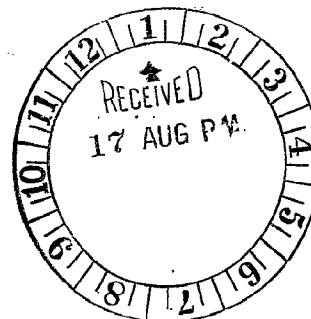
BT

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DE DIV AND NR 970MM.....970.....970



ZNY SSSSS

O 170215Z AUG 67

FM COC THIRD MANDIV

TO COC III MAF

BT

SECRET

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 126, 170001H-170601H AUG 67

SECTION A 3RD MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: NO CHANGE

CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 13 KIA, 37 WIA MED EVAC, 23 WIA MINOR

EN: 35 KIA CONF, 42 KIA PROB, 41 DET, 35 INN CIV, 8 IWC, 3 CSWC

SECTION B 9TH MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
- A. 3/25 (+) CONTINUED OPNS IN ASSIGNED AREA.
- B. ALL OTHER UNIT S MAINTAINED PSNS AND CONDUCTED PTLS AND AMBS IN OA.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS:

A. 3/26 (+) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO.

B. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN PSNS AND CONDUCT PTLS, SWPS, AND AMBS IN OA'S.

C. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 30 KIA, 196 WIA MED EVAC, 93 WIA MINOR

EN: 127 KIA CONF, 286 KIA PROB, 10 DET, 33 IWC, 6 CSWC

SECTION C OTHER UNITS

1. AT 142200H 4 PTL FROM 1ST AMTRAC BN AT YD 273676 REC'D INC ARTY RDS

2. RDS LANDED APPROX 200 M FM THEIR PSN, 1 RD IMPACTED IN PSN RESULT

IN 1 FR KIA, 2 WIA MINOR. ARTY THOUGHT TO BE FR. INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED.

3. AT 161100H COMP ARTY BN YD 214739 REC'D 2 85MM RDS RES IN 1 WIA MINOR. FIRED CHIR BTRY AT YD 106811.

C. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 5 KIA, 24 WIA MED EVAC, 71 WIA MINOR

EN: 30 KIA CONF, 32 KIA PROB, 4 DET, 4 IWC

SECTION D TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: 48 KIA, 257 WIA MED EVAC, 187 WIA MINOR

EN: 213 KIA CONF, 356 KIA PROB, 55 DET, 33 INN CIV, 45 IWC, 9 CSWC

BT

BT

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

MAF DE DIV NR 014

ZNY SSSSS

O 171430Z AUG 67

FM 3RD MAR DIV COC

TO III MAF COC

BT

SECRET

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 127, 170601H-171200H AUG 67.

SECTION A: 3RD MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT:

2/L/3/3 (YD 011458)

A/1/9 (YD 1000662)

B/1/9 (YD 098658)

C/1/9 & CMD GRP (YD 095656)

2. SUMMARY: A. 3/3 (-) MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 1/9 REAR AND 1/3/3 MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA. 1/9 (-) CONTINUED S&D OPNS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

C. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES: A/1/9 1 USMC NON-EVAC FRAG WOUNDS

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. EVENTS: 170700H 3/L/3/3 DEP 3/3 CP FOR CA LU OP, ARRIVED 170730H.

5. PLANS: 3/3 (-) MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 1/9 REAR AND 1/3/3 MAINTAIN DEF SPNS, CONDUCT PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA. 1/9 (-) CNT S&D OPN IN ASSIGNED AREA.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 13 KIA, 37 WIA (MED-EVAC), 23 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 36 KIA (C), 42 KIA (P), 41 DET, 33 INN CIV, 8 IWC, 3 CSWC.

SECTION B: 9TH MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS:

A. 1/3/4 YD 119678

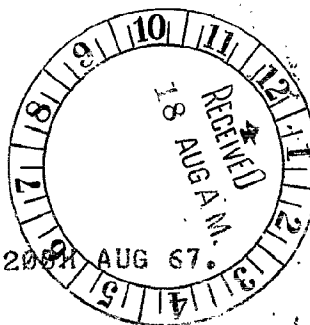
B. M/3/4 YD 129701

C. K/3/9 YD 138692

D. K/3/26 AND CP YD 164665

E. E/2/9 YD 170670

F. L/3/26 YD 180675

**SECRET**

SECRET

7. SUMMARY: A. ALL UNITS CONDUCTED PATROLS IN OA'S.

5. CONTACTS: A. AT 170915H CAP-2 PATROL VIC YD 254547 RECD SA FIRE FROM VIC YD 260540. CALLED ARTY AND REQUESTED AO. REF SHOVE JOURNAL NR 52

4. EVENTS: A. AT 170705H K/3/26 FOUND 1 BOX CONTAINING DOCUMENTS VIC YD 152665. DOCUMENTS TURNED OVER TO BN S-2. REF SHOVE JOURNAL NR 48.

B. AT 170745H L/3/26 FOUND 5 BUNKERS 6X3X3 FT, 5 GAO CAN W/RICE, 3 CHICOM GRENADES, 7 CARBINE MAGAZINE, 1 GREASE GUN MAGAZINE, 6 PRO BATTERIES, AND TYPEWRITTEN MATERIAL. TO BE TURNED OVER TO BN S-2.

C. AT 170830H E/2/9 LOCATED 8 BUNKERS 5X2X3 FT WELL CAMOUFLAGED AND PROPAGANDA PAPER IN ENGLISH AND VEITNAMESE. REF SHOVE JOURNAL NR 54.

D. AT 170908H M/3/4 FOUND 2 HUTS 20X15W/20 PAIRS ASSORTED TROUSERS AND 2 BUNKERS VIC YD 125693. BUNKERS AND HUTS DESTROYED. REF SHOVE JOURNAL NR 58.

E. AT 170935H I/3/4 DISCOVERED 3X5X3 FT BUNKER W/2 FT OVERHEAD VIC YD 120682 BUNKER DESTROYED. REF SHOVE JOURNAL NR 59.

F. SITREPS SUBMITTED SOR 161200H-170600H AUG 67 WERE ERRONEOUSLY NUMBERED 125-127. RENUMBER TO READ 126-128.

5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT PATROLS IN OA'S.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 30 KIA, 196 WIA, 93 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 128 KIA (CONF), 286 KIA (PROB), 10 DET, 33 INDIV WPNS CPTD, 6 CREW SERVED WPNS CPTD.

NOTE: TOTALS ADJUSTED TO INCL 1 KIA (CONF), REPORTED ON SITREP NR 126 PARA 4 A AND NOT INCLUDED IN TOTAL AT THAT TIME.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS: CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 5 KIA, 24 WIA (EVAC), 71 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 50 KIA (C), 32 KIA WKP, 4 DET, 4 IWC.

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: 48 KIA, 257 WIA EVAC, 187 WIA.

EN: 214 KIA (C), 360 KIA (P), 55 DET, 33 INN CIV, 45 IWC, 9 CSWC.

SEE SECTION B (NOTE)

GP-4

BT

Handwritten signature and number 163

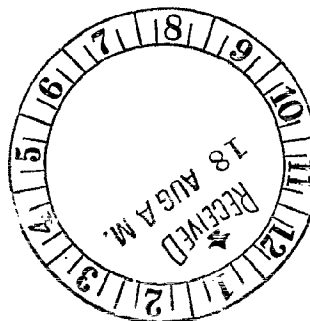
NNNN

DIV DE NAF QSL AT 1608EEE 1508 Z KKK

SECRET

SECRET

MAF DE 01 V NR 015 015 015



EAINJT

ZNY SSSSS

O 171455Z AUG 67

FM 3RD MAR DIV COC

TO III MAF COC

BT

SECRET

OPN KINGFISHER SITREP NR 128, 171201H-171300H AUG 67.

SECTION A: 9TH MARINES:

1 UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT:

A/1/9 (YD 093664)

B/1/9 (YD 086664)

C/1/9 & CMD GRP (YD 091652)

2. SUMMARY: A. 3/3 (-) MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 1/9 REAR AND 1/3/3 MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA. 1/9 (-) CONTINUED S&D OPNS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

C. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES: C/1/9 1 USMC MED EVAC KNEE INJURY

B/1/9 1 USMC MED EVAC BURNS ON LEGS AND FEET.

3D TK BN 1 USMC MED EVAC EYE INJURY

✓ 3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. EVENTS: A. LATE ENTRY: 170900H 3/3 CONDUCTED MED CAP IN VILLS VIC (XD 991493) AND (YD 994482). APPROX 100 PEOPLE TREATED, CENSUS TAKEN. ATTITUDE OF PEOPLE IMPROVING, NR INCREASING ATTENDANCE.

B. 171125H 3D MARINES SNIPERS LOC 2 WOMEN & 1 MAN IN DESERTED VILL STANDING AROUND A GRAVE VIC KYD 057534). ALSO LOC 5 CHICOM GREN APPROX 50M FM GRAVE. 3 VN RELEASED AS INN CIV. ENGR EOD TM TOOK GREN TO 11TH ENGR CP IN DONG HA.

C. 171530H 3/3 S-2 REPORTS 13 REFUGEES ARRIVED 3/3 CP (XD 983543). (3 MEN, 3 WOMEN, AND 7 CHILDREN). THEY DEP VILL OF TRAM NEAR KHE

SANH 5-6 DAYS AGO. REFUGEES GIVEN FOOD & MED AID. WERE FWD TO CAM LO

D. 171440H C/1/9 (YD 094657) LOC 1 CHICOM GREN & 1X82MM RND.

GREN BLOWN IN PLACE. MORT RND DEFUSED TO BE FWD TO

G-2.

SECRET

SECRET

5. PLANS: A. 3/3 (-) MAINTAIN DEF SPNS, CONDUCT PTL/AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 1/9 REAR AND 1/3/3 MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTL/AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA. 1/9 (-) CONTINUE S&D OPN

C. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 13 KIA, 31 WIA (MED EVAC), 23 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 36 KIA (C), 42 KIA (P), 42 DET, 33 INN CIV, 8 WIC, 3 CSWC.

SECTION B: 9TH MARINES:

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. 1/3/4 YD 129688

B. M/3/4 YD 129689

C. K/3/9 YD 130688

D. E/2/9 YD 162652

E. K/3/26 YD 162652

F. L/3/26 YD 180663

G. L/3/9 YD 138620

2. SUMMARY: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED PATROLS IN OA'S.

3. CONTACTS: A. CAC 2B AT 171315H VIC YD 267458 WHILE ON PATROL REC'D 10-20 RDS S/A FROM YD 270546-274550, CALLED IN ARTY MISSION.

B. L/3/26 AT 171308H VIC YD 181670 FOUND REMAINS OF 1 NVA BODY.

C. 3/4 AT 171231H VIC YL 114701 REC'D 4 RDS 85MM ARTY. CALLED IN ARTY MISSION ON YD 089083, 1 MED EVAC, 1 MINOR.

4. EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN OA'S.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 30 KIA, 197 WIA (MED EVAC), 94 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 129 KIA (CONF), 286 KIA (PROB), 10 DET, 33 IWC, 6 CSWC.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS: CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 5 KIA, 24 WIA (MED EVAC), 71 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 50 KIA (C), 32 KIA (P), 4 DET, 4 IWC.

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: 48 KIA, 258 WIA (EVAC), 188 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 215 KIA (C), 360 KIA (P), 56 DET, 33 INN CIV, 45 IWC, 9 CSWC.

GP-4

BT

Handwritten: #166

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

O 172053Z AUG 67

FM CQC THIRD MARDIV

TO CQC III MAF

BT

S E C R E T

OPERATOR KINGFISHER SHREF NR 129 171801H-172400H AUG 67

SECTION A 3RD MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 171800H M/3-5 CONDUCTED SWEEP OF VILLAGE VIC YD 040445

B. HUTS SEARCHED. 100-125 PEOPLE SEARCHED AND INTERROGATED. 1 VN MAN LESS THAN THIRTY YRS OLD W/NO ID CARD, AND HIS FAMILY OF 4 BOYS APPREHENDED AFTER LOC 1 NVA UNIFORM BLOOD STAINS IN THEIR POSSESSION. THEY ALSO HAD A LARGE AMOUNT OF RICE AND CORN.

APPROX 600 LBS OF RICE CONFISCATED DURING SWEEP. WILL REDISTRIBUTE RICE TO VILLAGE IN CA LU AREA. RESULTS: -55 5 DET.

C. 171800H 501 PLT NO 6 LOC TUNNEL VIC YD 555554. TUNNEL FRESHLY DUG. LARGE ENOUGH TO STAND IN. LEADS 10 FT BACK AND THEN TO LEFT

D. AREA DISPATCHED W/TO RESULTS.

5. PLANS: NO CHANGE

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FM: 15 KIA, 37 VIA MED EVAC, 23 VIA MINOR

RM: 15 KIA CONF, 42 KIA PROB, 16 DET, 55 INN CIV, 8 INC, 3 CSWC.

SECTION B 5TH MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSN AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES AND PATROLS.

B. ENEMY ASSIGNED OAS.

C. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. 171800H AT 171800H VIC YD 114741 PERIMETER DEFENSE PERSONNEL MADE IDENTITIES OF 13 NVA AT YD 144843 AND 6 NVA AT YD 135755. BTRY ORDED IN ON BOTH ENEMY GOARDS.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS TO MAINTAIN POSN AND CONDUCT PTLS AND AMBUSHES IN ASSIGNED OAS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FM: 38 KIA CONF, 197 VIA MED EVAC, 94 VIA MINOR

RM: 123 KIA CONF, 256 KIA PROB, 10 DET, 50 INC, 9 CSWC

SECTION C 6TH MARDIV

CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FM: 5 KIA, 14 VIA MED EVAC, 7 VIA MINOR

RM: 58 KIA CONF, 12 KIA PROB, 4 DET, 8 INC

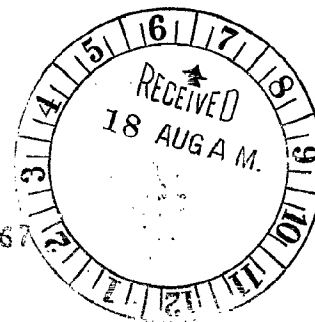
SECTION D 7TH MARDIV

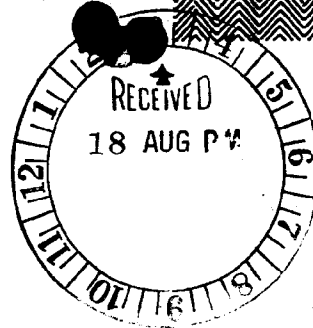
CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FM: 48 KIA, 258 VIA MED EVAC, 155 VIA MINOR

RM: 113 KIA CONF, 360 KIA PROB, 55 DET, 33 INN CIV, 40 INC, 9 CSWC

BT

**SECRET**

SECRET

ZNY 65048

O 1804Z 18 AUG 67

FM COC 700000000000

TO COC 700000000000

BT

S E C R E T

OPERATION 100000000000 NR 130, 180000H-180000H AUG 67

SECTION 1-000000000000

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: NO CHANGE
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 13 KIA, 21 WIA MED SVAC, 23 WIA MINOR

EN: 35 KIA CONF, 42 KIA PROB, 46 DET, 33 INN CIV, 8 IWC, 3 CSWC

SECTION 2-000000000000

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED PSNS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN OAS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: ALL UNITS TO MAINTAIN PSNS AND CONDUCT PTLS IN OAS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 30 KIA, 40 WIA MED SVAC, 44 IWW MINOR

EN: 125 KIA CONF, 125 KIA PROB, 10 DET, 33 IWC, 3 CSWC

SECTION 3-000000000000

1. AT 1700Z 18 AUG RECON BN 2-2 MADE CONTACT WITH 18-19 NVA RES IN FIVE NVA CTR 401 AND CAPTURE OF ONE AK-47 AT 70-065693
2. AT 1700Z 18 AUG RECON BN 2-2 EXCHANGED SAF WITH 19 NVA AT YD 038341 DTS TO CAP NVA NVA, CALLED 24 RDS OF 105MM ARTY, 7/4 W RAN A/S RES IN 3 NVA KIA CONF, TOTAL 7 NVA CONF
3. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 9 KIA, 24 WIA MED SVAC, 22 WIA MINOR

EN: 62 KIA CONF, 62 KIA PROB, 4 DET, 5 IWC

SECTION 4-000000000000

FR: 48 KIA, 208 WIA MED SVAC, 186 WIA MINOR

EN: 221 KIA CONF, 300 KIA PROB, 60 DET, 33 INN CIV, 46 IWC, 9 CSWC

GP-4

BT

#69

NNNN

DE MAP 700000000000 AT 0525 0525 KKK 6 K KKK

SECRET

SECRET

MAF DE DIV NR 85



ZNY SSSSS
 O 181710Z AUG 67
 FM 3RD MAR DIV COC
 TO III MAF COC
 BT

S E C R E T

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 131 180600H 181200H AUG 67

SECTION A: 3RD MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT:

A/1/9 (YD 090653)

B/1/9 (YD 086647)

C/1/9 (YD 086647)

CND GRP (YD 090653)

2. SUMMARY: A. 3/3 (-) MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 1/9 REAR AND 1/3/3 MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA. 1/9 (-) CONTINUED S & D OPNS.

C. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES:

A/1/94 1 USA MINOR FRAG WOUNDS

B/1/9 1 USMC MED -EVAC STITCHES SAME OUT PREVIOUS CUT.

V3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. EVENTS: A. 180850H A/2/94 REPORTS 1 US WOUNDED IN ARM BY FRAG FM GREN THAT COOKED OFF IN TRASH PILE. RESULTS: 1 USA NBC MINOR

B. 181045H C/1/9 LOC 1 GRAVE VIC (YD 088653). LOC 1 CHICOM GREN VIC (YD 085651). LOC TUNNEL AND BNKR COMPLEX, APPEARING TO BE QUITE OLD, VIC (YD 084648). ALSO LOC NUMEROUS GRAVES W/NEWLY CARVED MARKERS ENGRAVED W/INSCRIPTION OF 27 OR 28 YTH MBN, MARKERS APPROX 1 WK OKD. GRAVES ARE IN VIC OF TUNNEL COMPLEX. GREN DEST, PTL CHECKING TUNNEL AND BNKR COMPLEX.

C. 181100H B/1/9 LOC 250 LB BOMB VIC (YD 088653). BOMB BLOWN IN PLACE.

5. PLANS: A. 3/3 (-) MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 1/9 REAR AND 1/3/3 MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA. 1/9 (-) CONTINUE EXECUTION OF S&D OPNS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 13 KIA, 37 WIA (MED EVAC), 26 (MINOR)

EN: 36 KIA (C), 42 KIA (P), 46 DET, 35 INN CIV, 8 INC, 3 CSWC.

SECTION B: 9TH MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS:

K/3/26 YD 179656

L/3/26 YD 183651

H/2/9 YD 195647

K/3/4 YD 128688

K/3/9 YD 134690

L/3/4 YD 124700

E/2/9 YD 165643

L/3/9 YD 124628

SECRET

SECRET

2. SUMMARY: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED PATROLS, SWEEPS, AND AMBUSHES IN OA'S.

3. CONTACTS: A. 3/4 AT 180940H VIC YD 114701 RECD ONE RD OF 85MM ARTY, CALLED IN COUNTER FIRE AT YD 180796. RESULTS UNK.

B. L/3/26 AT 180930H VIC YD 163645 SIGHTED 6 PERSONY ON RIDGE LINE. APPEARED TO BE CIVILIAN BERRY PICKERS.

C. H/2/9 AT 181025H VIC YD 185650 SIGHTED 3 MEN WEARING FLAK JACKETS. MEN FADED INTO BRUSH LINE.

D. H/2/9 AT 181125H VIC YD 188645 SPOTTED FOUR NVA WEARING FLAK JACKETS AND HELMETS. PURSUING ENEMY.

E. E/2/9 AT 181130H VIC YD 188643 HAD FOUR NVA IN SIGHT, H/2/9 PURSUING.

F. 3/4 AT 180830H VIC YD 114701 OBSERVED 4 VEHICLES MOVING VIC YD 109758. CALLED ARTY MISSION.

A. 1/3/4 AT 181100H VIC YD 124693 FOUND 1 BUNKER 3X5X6 FT. BUNKER DESTROYED.

B. L/3/26 AT 181040H VIC YD 165546 FOUND 1 DUD 175MM RD. DESTROYED ROUN IN PLACE.

C. 3/4 AT 180945H VIC YD 114701 ENGINEERS WHILE CLEARING A FRIENDLY MINEFIELD DETONATED A MINE RESULTING IN 1 KIA (NBC) AND 3 WIA (MINOR) (NBC).

D. K/3/9 AT 180910H VIC YD 138698 FOUND 1 FRESH GRAVE CONTAINING 1 MALE BODY. BODY ABOUT 5 DAYS OLD. UNABLE TO DETERMINE CIV OR NVA/VC.

E. K/3/9 AT 180800H VIC YD 120688 FOUND 1 BUNKER 4X4 FT. DESTROYED BUNKER.

5. PLANS: ALL UNITS TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT PATROLS, SWEEPS, AND AMBUSHES IN OA'S.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 30 KIA, 197 WIA (MED EVAC), 94 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 129 KIA (CONF), 286 KIA (PROB), 10 DET, 33 IWC, 6 CSWC.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS: CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 3 KIA, 24 WIA MED EVAC, 71 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 62 KIA (C), 32 KIA (P), 4 DET, 5 IWC.

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: 43 KIA, 256 WIA (MED EVAC), 188 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 227 KIA (C), 360 KIA (P), 60 DET, 33 INN CIV, 46 IWC, 9 CSWC.

GP-4

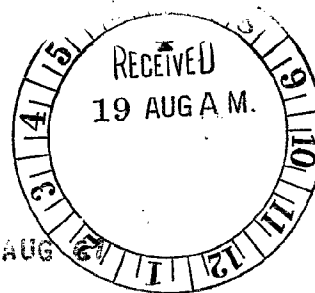
BT

NNNNB

DIV DE MAF AND QSL NR 85 AT 1745Z 1745Z K X K

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

O 181821Z AUG 67

FM COC THIRD MARDIV

TO COC III MAF

BT

SECRET

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 132, 181800H-181800H AUG

SECTION A 3 RD MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT

A/1/9 YD 093650

B/1/9 YD 084647 TO YD 088647

C/1/9

CMD GRP

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3/3 (-) MAINTAINED DEF PSNS. CONDUCTED PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 1/9 REAR AND 1/3/3 MAINTAINED DEF PSNS. CONDUCTED PTL IN ASSIGNED

3. CONTACTS: NONE. 1/9 C-2 CONT S&D OPS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. REF MY SITREP NE 129 PARA 4A. VILL OF PHU THAN YD 040445 CONTAINED 39 HUTS AND 199 PEOPLE. VILL OF BA THAN YD 047445 CONTAINED 29 HUTS AND 169 PEOPLE. GRAIN AT CA LU OP: 400 LBS CORN, 200 LBS RICE, 2X40MM CANS OF PEAS, 50 GAL DRUM OF CORN AND 50 LBS PEANUTS).

B. REF MY SITREP NR 131 PARA 4A. FRAG REMOVED FM WIA ARM WAS SHRAPNEL FM CHI COM GREN. RESULTS: DELETE 1 NBC AND ADD 1 WIA TO MY CUMULATIVE LOSSES.

C. LATE ENTRY: 181630H CAM LO DIST ADVISOR REPORTS 2 VC BNS (K-8 AND K-4) MAIN FORCES HAVE JUST MOVED TO KHE COC STREAM VIC GS YD 1247 AND YF 1048. ARTY FIRE MSNS BEING CONDUCTED.

D. LATE ENTRY: 181000H-181200H 1/9 CONDUCTED A MED CAP IN CAM CHINH VILL VIC YD 098525. APPROX 65 PEOPLE TREATED.

E. 181230H 3/3 S-2 REPORTS 150-200 PEOPLE MALE AND FEMALE, AND CHILDREN IN VILL VIC YD 040445 ARE TO BE RELOCATED TO CAM LO NO PLANS ARE MADE TO MOVE THEM BEFORE THE ELECTION PERIOD.

F. 171300H CAC PTL NR 5 AT D-5 REPORTS THAT AN RF OBS APPROX 200 MEN CARRYING INDIV WPNS 1X8MM MORT, 1X60MM MORT, 1X57MM RR 1X50 CAL MG 1 RADIO AND WERE DRESSED IN UTILITIES W/STEEL HELMETS. FIRST SPOTTING VIC YD 125508 SPOTTED AGAIN VIC YD 127400

G. 181340H A/1/9 YD 092633 LOC 20 GRAVES 4X2.5 ROCKET RND, 2XM-16 RIFLES, 1 BADLY DAMAGED PRO/25, 2 M-26 GREN, 1X 155 RND, 1 X 60MM TUBE AND 1 PERSONAL WALLET. ALL AMMO DEST. RIFLES RADIO AND WALLET TO BE FWD. GRAVES NOT OPENED.

H. 181700H M/3/3 PTL LOC FUNJI PIT VIC YD 085407 PIT WAS 2X5X2 FT. 1 MARINE STEPPED IN PIT INJURING LEFT LEG. NON-EVAC PIT DEST. RESULTS: 1 USMC WIA MINOR

5. PLANS:

A. 3/3 (-) MAINTAIN DEF PSNS CONDUCT PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 1/9 REAR AND 1/3/3 CONTINUE S&D OPN IN ASSIGNED AREA.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 13 KIA, 37 WIA MED EVAC, 25 WIA MINOR

EN: 36 KIA CONF, 42 KIA PROB, 46 DET, 63 LHO UNV, 8 LVC, 5 C

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET**SECTION B 9TH MARINES****1. UNIT LOCATIONS:**

- A. I/3/4 YD 120688
- B. K/3/4 YD 129686
- C. K/3/3 YD 133691
- D. CP/3/26 YD 170660
- E. E/2/9 YD 170660
- F. H/2/9 YD 163634
- G. L/3/23 YD 179656
- H. K/3/23 YD 164645
- I. L/3/3 YD 122617

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

- A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POS AND CONDUCTED PTLS IN OA'S.
- B. THE FOLLOWING IS AN ACCOUNT OF A SPECIAL RCA OPERATION CONDUCTED ON 17 AUG 67.

OBJECT OF MANUEVER WAS TO BLOCK IN TRACE OF STREAM BED FROM YD 163664 TO YD 173670 OT YD 174674. BLOCKING NORTH OF THE STREAM WAS ACCOMPLISHED BY HUEY GUNSHIPS. RCA SHIPS WERE DIRECTED BY 3/4. A.C. THEY BEGAN THEIR RUN VIC 169662 WITH A LOAD OF RCA CARRIED BY TWO BORDS. OF 1688 AND STREAM BED IN PARTICULAR WERE SATURATED. PREVAILING WINDS CARRIED RCP THROUGHOUT OCT. 1967. HOWEVER, TO THOROUGHLY SATURATE THE ENTIRE BLOCKING AREA WOULD HAVE REQUIRED A SECOND RUN. DECISION WAS MADE TO NOT ATTEMPT SECOND RUN. THE OP AT THE 169662

SECRET

SECRET

INTERVALS HELPED HOLD THE RCA DOWN BUT HEAVY GUSTS OF WIND CAUSED A NEGATIVE EFFECT AT TIMES. THE RCA SEEMED TO LINGER APPROX 7-10 MIN IN GS 1666 AND 1 TO 2 MIN FURTHER NE ALONG THE STREAM. THERE WAS DEFINITELY A SATISFACTORY EFFECT IN THE DESIRED AREA FOR AN AVERAGE OF 2 TO 4 MIN. WOULD HAVE REQUESTED ANOTHER RUN BUT DID NOT BECAUSE OF A 20 MIN DELAY. THE KEYS TO THE SUCCESS OF THIS OPERATION WERE AS FOLLOWS:

1. DETAILED TROOP INDOCTRINATION, THIS PREVENTS PANIC AMONG FRIENDLIES.
 2. ADEQUATE SMOKE AND AIR PANELS ALONG TRACE OF BLOCKING PSN TO ENABLE AIR TO STRIKE ON TARGET.
 3. SUCCESS OF OPERATION SEIGNIFICANTLY EFFECTED BY THE EXCELLENT BRIEFING OF AIR AND TACP PERSONNEL BY THE ALO.
 4. AFTER ARRIVING AT BLOCKING PSN AND PRIOR TO RCA ATTACK IT IS IMPERATIVE THAT DRILLS BE HELD ON DOWNING THE MASK.
 5. IN ORDER TO EXPLOIT THE AIR RCA ATTACK TROOPS MUST POSSES AN ADEQUATE SUPPLY OF RCA GRENADES TO FURTHER SATURATE THE OBJ AREA.
 6. INDOCTRINATION OF TROOPS INCLUDED NOT DRINKING WATER IN STREAM IMMED. FOLLOWING ATTACK. MAX COVERAGE OF ALL SKIN SURFACES WITH CLOTHING AND A REMINDER TO SMALL UNITS LDRS THAT HEAT AND MASKS COMPEL THEM TO MOVE SLOWLY AND DELIBERATLY.
- THROUGH SUSPECTED EN POS. K/3/26 CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA. CONCLUSION: NO EVIDENCE OF RECENT USE BY ANY STABLE EN FORCE OF AREA COVERED BY 3/26. SPECIFICALLY NO PHANTOM GUN IN AREAS SEARCHED. 3/26 FOUND PACKS, PERSONAL PAPERS, PONCHO AND PLAIN CLOTHES.

3. SUMMARY:

- A. 9TH MARINES E/2/9 181230H YD 173648 YD 170650. SIGHTED MOVEMENT COM TO FRONT. E/2/9 OPENED FIRE FORCED ENEMY TO MOVE SOUTH IN FRONT OF K/3/26. F/2/9 OBS. 1 EN HIT AND FALL, DID NOT FIND BODY ON SUSEQUENT SWEEP OF AREA J-1
- B. A TOTAL OF 20.4 HRS OF VR WERE FLOWN OVER EASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE ON 17 AUG 67. A/S RAN ON ENEMY POS AT YD 293752, YD 039631 YD 180609, YD 151758 AND YD 135787. RES IN 1 NVA KIA CONF AND 10 EN KIA PROB.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS:

- A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN PSN AND CONDUCT AMBUSHED IN OA'S.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

- FR: 30 KIA, 197 WIA MEDEVAC, 94 WIA MINOR
 EN: 180 KIA CONF, 297 KIA PROB, 10 DET, 33 IWC, 6 CSWC

SECTION C OTHER UNITS

1. 12TH MARINES: COMP ARTY BN: 181105H-181136H YD 214739. RECD 3 INCOM ARTY RDS EST 85 MM. FIRED CTR BTRY ON FRIN YD 180759 W/UNK RES. RES: 1 M-108 HOW CARRIAGE DMG. HOW STILL OPERATIVE. 3 USMC WIA, 2 MED EVAC, 1 MINOR, G-3

2. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

- FR: 5 KIA, 26 WIA MEDEVAC, 72 WIA MINOR
 EN: 62 KIA CONF, 32 KIA PROB, 4 DET, 5 IWC

SECTION D TOTAL LOSSES:

- FR: 48 KIA, 260 WIA MED EVAC, 191 WIA MINOR
 EN: 228 KIA CONF, 371 KIA PROB, 60 DET, 33 INN CIV, 46 IWC, 9 CSWC

CP-4

BT

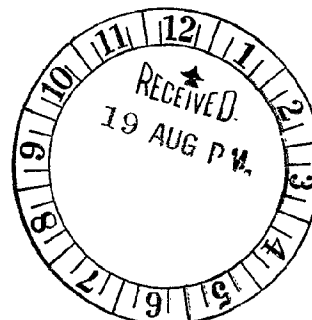
SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

VOTK

DE DIV AND NR 101.....101...



ZNY SSSSS

O 190245Z AUG 67

FM COC THIRD MARDIV

TO COC III MAF

BT

SECRET

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 133, 181800H-182400H AUG 67

1. UNIT LOCATION: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT NON BATTLE CAS

3D TK BN 1 USMC MED EVAC PUNCTURED TORSUM

HA 3D MAR 1 USMC MED EVAC ACUTE APPENDICITIS

1/12 1 USMC MED EVAC SNAKE BITE

✓ 3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. REF MY SITREP NR 132 PARA 4G: FURTHER SEARCH OF AREA RES IN LOC

OF FOLLOWING: 2 NVA SHOVELS, 1 NVA ARMO POUCH, 6X82MM FUSES, 1 M-14

RIFLE W/SER NR 931287, 1 M-14 MAG, 8X82MM MORT RDS, 1 X 82MM BORE SWAB, #

AND 8X81MM RDS. ALL AMMO AND ORDNANCE DEST. RIFLES 17 GRAVE MARKERS

AND 7.82 GEAR TO BE FED TO G-2.

B. LATE ENTRY: 181630H 15TH CIT RPIS MARV MAIN FORCE VC LOC MINH

HOUNG VIC YD 119545, ARMED W/2 75MM RM 1 MG, AND 20 B-40 RKTS, 1 VC CO

BS DIGGING FIGHTING HOLES BY STREAY VIL COORD YD 1650

WPNS UNK INFO RATED C/3. ARTY FIRE MNS CONDUCTED ON BOTH COORDS.

AREA TO BE CHECKED BY AO IN MORNING.

C. 181800H 2/0/1/9 REPORTS OBS 30 ENEMY RUNNING SW FM ARTY FIRE VIC

YF 079499. REF MY SITREP NR 132 PARA 4G FOR ARTY MNS 81MM MORT FIRE

MSN CONDUCTED YD 073497. EN WEARING HTL, FO AT D-5 OBS GOOD TGT COVERAGE

AREA WILL BE SEARCHED IN MORNING

D. 181900H C/1/9 RPTD 1 MARINE STEPPED ON PUNJI STAKE VIC YD 085636.

MINOR WOUND, 19, 33 31-1. REX: 1 USMC VLA MINOR.

E. 182115H D/1/9 OBS LIGHT MOVING VIL YD 164409. 60MM MORT FIRE MSN

CONDUCTED, LIGHT EXTINGUISHED. PTL WILL SEARCH AREA IN MORNING

F. LATE ENTRY: 181430H M/3/3 RPTIS THAT 1 PTL FM M CO WAS MARKED FOR

AN AIR STRIK BY A HELO W/RED SMOKE, VIC YD 906453. PTL LEADER THREW

GREEN SMOKE GREN BEFORE ATTACKING JEIS WOULD RUN STRIKE. INCIDENT

BEING CHECKED.

5. PLANS: NO CHANGE

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 13 KIA, 37 WIA MED EVAC, 26 WIA MINOR

EN: 36 KIA CONF, 42 KIA PROB, 33 INQ C-1, 8 IWC, 3 CSWC, 46 DET.

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET**SECTION B 9TH MARINES****1. UNIT LOCATIONS:**

A. H/2/9 YD 168649

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED PSNS AND CONDUCTED AMBS IN OA'S.

B. PSYOPS CONDUCTED IN CONJUNCTION WITH 3/26 (-) OPNS RES IN THE FOLLOWING.

1. ARVN LIAISON STATES THAT MESSAGES BROADCAST FROM AIRCRAFT WERE READILY UNDERSTOOD IN TGT AREA. THE LENGTH OF THE BROADCAST WAS APPROX 15 MIN. OVERALL MSN WAS RATED AS VERY EFFECTIVE.

2. EFFECT OF MSGS BROADCAST FROM GROUND SPEAKER WAS NEGLIGIBLE BECAUSE OF HIGH WINDS AND LOW VOLUME OF SPEAKING.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 182130H H/2/9 LP VIC YD 168649 SIGHTED 4 NVA MOVING TWD THEIR PSN FROM SW. 81MM AND 60MM MORT WEAP FIRING WITH UNK RES. ENEMY WITHDREW TO N. 4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. H/2/9 REQUESTED 11MM FIRE MSN 10 RDS WERE FIRED, 7 LANDED ON TGT, 3 LANDED WITHIN PERIMETER. RECD 2 ADDITIONAL RDS FM AN UNK SOURCE TO SW RES IN 1 FRIENDLY KIA. INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED.

5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN PSNS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN OA'S.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 31 KIA, 197 WIA MED EVAC, 94 WIA MINOR

EN: 130 KIA CONF, 297 KIA PROB, 10 DET, 33 IWC, 6 CSWC.

SECTION C OTHER UNITS:**1. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:**

FR: 5 KIA, 26 WIA MED EVAC, 72 WIA MINOR

EN: 62 KIA CONF, 32 KIA PROB, 4 DET, 5 IWC

SECTION D TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: 49 KIA, 260 WIA MED EVAC, 192 WIA MINOR

EN: 228 KIA CONF, 371 KIA PROB, 60 DET, 33 INN CIV, 46 IWC, 9 CSWC

GP-4

BT

NNNN

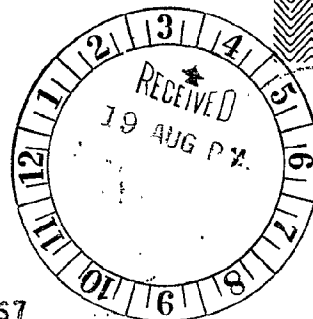
QSL AT 0340; AUG 67

63

SECRET

SECRET

DE DIV AND NR 104



ZNY SSSSS

O 190347Z AUG 67

FM COC THIRD MARDIV

TO COC III MAF

BT

SECRET

OPERATION KINGISHER SITREP NR 134, 190001H-190600H AUG 67

SECTION A 3RD MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: NONE
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: NO CHANGE
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
FR: 13 KIA, 37 WIA MEDEVAC, 26 WIA MINOR
EN: 36 KIA CONF, 42 KIA PROB, 46 DET, 33 INN CIV, 8 IWC, 3 CSWC

SECTION B 9TH MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED PSNS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES AND PTLS IN OA'S.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
A. 3/26 AT 180330H VIC YD 173649 TO YD 176648 WITH THE AID OF 2/9 LOCATED A TRENCHLINE IN STREAM BED. EVIDENCE THAT IT HAD BEEN USED BECAUSE OF DISCARDED GEAR, FOOTPRINTS AND FRESH BOWLS OF RICE. DISCARDED GEAR INDICATED THAT ENEMY MAY HAVE BEEN A FO TEAM. ITEMS OF GEAR FOUND WERE 1 PAIR OF FIELD GLASSES, US TYPE, 6X30. 2 AK-47 MAGAZINES WITH AMMO, 1 NVA GASS MASK, PERSONAL PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS, RAIN GEAR AND BOWLS OF RICE. ITEMS TO BE BROUGHT IN TO S-2
5. PLANS:
A. ALL UNITS TO MAINTAIN PSNS AND CONDUCT PTLS IN ASSIGNED OA'S.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
FR: 31 KIA, 197 WIA MED EVAC, 94 WIA MINOR
EN: 130 KIA CONF, 297 KIA PROB, 10 DET, 33 IWC, 6 CSWC

SECTION C OTHER UNITS:

1. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
FR: 5 KIA, 26 WIA MED EVAC, 72 WIA MINOR
EN: 62 KIA CONF, 32 KIA PROB, 4 DET, 3 IWC,
SECTION D TOTAL LOSSES:
FR: 49 KIA, 269 WIA MED EVAC, 192 WIA MINOR
EN: 228 KIA CONF, 371 KIA PROB, 50 DET, 33 INN CIV, 46 IWC, 9 CSWC

GP-4

BT

#82
4
47

NNN
DE MAF 191 104 ZUB 190415Z**SECRET**

SECRET

MAF DE DIV NR 135

T
ZNY SSSSS
O 191340Z AUG 67
FM 3RD MAR DIV COC
TO III MAF COC
BT

S E C R E T

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 135, 190901H-191200H AUG 67.

SECTION A: 3RD MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT

A/1/9 YD 032652

B/1/9 YD 033647

C/1/9 YD 033640

CMD GRP YD 003647

2. SUMMARY: A. 3/3 (-) MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA, 1/9 (-) CONTINUED S&D OPNS.

3. CONTACTS: 190925H L/3/3 PTL POTNG (XZ 948516) OBS 1 EN SITTING TO SIDE OF TRAIL, WEARING GREEN UTILITIES. PTL OPENED FIRE W/S/A, W/NO RETURN FIRE. ARTY FIRE MSN CONDUCTED W/GOOD TGT COVERAGE. SEARCH OF AREA SHOWED 6 PLACES MARKED DOWN WHERE SOMEONE HAD BEEN LAUING. ALSO FRESH BLOOD IN AREA. RESULTS: 1 EN KIA (P).

4. EVENTS: A. REF MY SITREP NR 135 PARA 4 A. SEARCH OF AREA ALSO SIGLOSE CAVE AND BNKR SYSTEM, WELL-DEVELOPED AND CAMOUFLAGED, AND 80-100/82MM MORTAR ROUNDS. RNDZ AND B&BS BLOWN IN PLACE.

B. 190915H C/1/9 LOC 1 AT MINE (YD 081647). MINE BLOWN IN PLACE.

C. 191000H-191000H MAJ GEN. B.A. HOCKEY VISTED CAMP CARROLL.

5. PLANS: A. 3/3 (-) MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 1/9 (REAR) & 1/3/3 MAINTAIN DEF PSNS. CONDUCT PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA. 1/9 (-) CONTINUE S&D OPNS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 13 KIA, 37 WIA (MED EVAC), 26 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 36 KIA (C), 43 KIA (P), 41 DET, 33 ENN CIV, 8 IWC, 3 CSWC.

SECTION B: 21H MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS:

K/3/26 YD 148641

L/3/26 & CF YD 15664

SECRET

SECRET

C. E/2/9 YD 156645

H/2/9 YD 148641

L/3/9 YD 143615

K/3/4 YD 094703

K/3/4 YD 106686

L/3/4 YD 115686

2. SUMMARY: A. 3/26 (-) TERMINATED OPNS.

B. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED PATROLS IN OA'A

3. CONTACTS:

A. A TOTAL OF 20.6 HOURS OF VR FLOWN OVER EASTERN QUANG TRI PROV ON 18 AUG 67. A/S RUN ON ENEMY POSITIONS AT (YD 091743) AND (YD 263542) RESULTED IN 1 NVA KIA (CONF), AND 5 NVA KIA (PROB).

4. EVENTS: A. (DELAYED ENTRY). AT 181835H 2/9 RECEIVED A REPORT FROM CAC-2 OF A VC BN VIC (YD 195500) WHICH WAS RECEIVED BY CAC-2 FROM THE ARVNS, WHO RATED IT B-2. AN AO WAS REQUESTED AND AN ARTY MISSION WAS CALLED W/EXCELLENT TARGET COVERAGE.

B. L/3/26 FOUND 5 OLD BUNKERS AND 1 NEW BUNKER, DIMENSIONS 2 1/2 X 4' ALONG W/NISC GEAR VICINITY (YD 173365). BUNKERS DESTROYED AND GEAR RETURNED TO CP.

5. PLANS: A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT PATROLS IN OA'S.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 30 KIA, 197 WIA (MED EVAC), 94 WIA (NON-MED EVAC)

EN: 131 KIA (CONF), 302 KIA (PROB), 10 DET

IWC 33, CSWC 6

7. FR KIA 30 V 31. SEE SITREF NR 133 SECTION B PARA 3A. ADD INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED NOT CARRIED IN CUMULATIVE LOSSES.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS: CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 9 KIA, 26 WIA (EVAC), 72 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 6 KIA (C), 32 KIA (P), 4 DET, 5 IWC.

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: 48 KIA, 260 WIA (EVAC), 192 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 239 KIA (C), 377 KIA (P), 55 DET, 33 INN CIV, 46 IWC, 9 CSWC.

NOTE: FR KIA 48 VICE 49. SEE SECT B. PARA 7.

GP-4

BT

NNNN

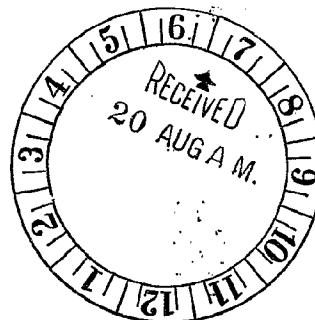
E MAF 05L 14100

SECRET

SECRET

DE DV AND NR 155.....155.....155

DE DIV AND NR 153
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 191730Z AUG 67
 FM COC THIRD MARDIV
 TO COC III MAF
 BT



S E C R E T
 OPN KINGFISHER SITREP NR 136, 191201H-191800H AUG 67
 SECTION A: 3RD MAR

1. LOC: NO CHANGE EXCEPT ALL UNITS 1/9(-) W/I 500MTR RADIUS OF (YD109645)
2. SUM: 3/3(-) MAINTAINED DEF PSN, CONDUCTED PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA.
 B. 1/9(REAR) & 1/3/3 MAINTAINED DEF PSN, CONDUCTED PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA. 1/9(-) CONTINUED EXECUTION OF S&D OPNS.
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. EVENTS: A. LATE ENTRY 181900H 3/3 S-2 REPORTS 7 REFUGEES(2WOMEN, 4 GIRLS, AND 1 BOY) ARRIVED AT CA LU OP. THEY DEP VILL OF ALOA (YD031403) 4 DAYS AGO. THEY WERE GIVEN FOOD AND MED AID AND FWD TO CAM LO DIST HQ AT 191600H.
 B. LATE ENTRY 191045H B/1/9 LOC 1 AMMO BNK (YC085647) CONTAINING 2000 RDS LINKED AMMO, 2 SMOKE GREN, 2 CONTAINERS OF BLASTING CAPS, 2 M-26 GREN, 1 RPG RND, 6 CHICOM GREN, AND 6 GRAVES W/BODIES. BNKR DEST AMMO AND ORDINANCE WILL BE FWD TO G-2.
 C. 191100H C/1/9 (YC085640) LOC 12X82MM MORT RND, 47 UNCOVERED FIGHTING HOLES, 66 COVERED BNKRS, 2X10 MEN SLEEPING BNKRS, 5 AK-47 MAGS, 1 TRIP FLARE, 1 BACK PACK, 1 US HELMET, 1 AK-47 MAG POUCH, 1 RADIO BATTERY (EN), AND 1 AD-30. BNKRS ORD, MSC GEAR AND AMMO DEST.
 D. 191145H A/1/9 LOC 4 REIN BNKRS (YD094554) AND EST 10-15 2 MAN FIGHTING HOLES. BNKRS DEST.
 E. 191145H A/1/9 LOC 20X142 MAN FIGHTING HOLES AND 10 REIN BNKRS APPROX 3 MO OLD AT YD095652. BNKRS DEST.
 F. 191300H CMD GRP 1/9(-) LOC 1 M-16 RIFLE (SERNO 537226), DAMAGED BEYOND REPAIR, VIC YD084648. RIFLE TO BE FWD TO G-2.
5. PLANS: 3/3(-) MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTL/AMBS IN ASSIGNED AREA
 B. 1/9(REAR) & 1/3/3 MAINTAIN DEF PSNS CONDUCT PTL/AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA. 1/9(-) CONTINUE EXECUTION OF S&D OPNS.
6. CUM LOSSES: FR: KIA 13, WIA EVAC 37, WIA MINOR 26.
 EN: KIA CONF 36, KIA PROB 43, DET 46, INN CIV 33, IWC 8, CSWC 3.
7. RECOVERY OF US MATERIALS: 1 M-14 RIFLE, REF SITREP NR 133, PARA 4A; 2 M-16 RIFLES REF MY SITREP NR 132 PARA 4 G. 1 M-16 RIFLE REF THIS SITREP PARA 4F. 1 HELMET REF THIS SITREP PARA 4C.

SECRET

SECRET

SECTION B: 9TH MAR

1. LOC:

CP, K, L/3/26(-) YD242592

E, H/2/9 YD242592

CP/L/3/4 YD115701

L/3/4 YD119690

K/3/4 YD097686

K/3/9 YD098690

W/3/4 YD148604

CP/L/1/3/9 YD142614

M/3/9 YD133645

2. SUM: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED PSNS AND CONDUCTED PTLS, SWEEPS, AND AMBUSHES IN OA'S

3. CONTACTS: AT 191040H CON THIEN REC'D 6 RDS 85MM ARTY FM YD110845 RES IN 1 WIA MINOR AO WAS ON STATION AND AN ARTY MSN WAS CALLED ON EN PSN.

4. EVENTS: CAC/2 191045H YD276576 A CIVILIAN TRUCK HIT MINE 5 CIVILIANS INJURED. CIVILIANS TAKEN CARE OF BY THEIR OWN PEOPLE.

5. PLANS: ALL UNITS TO MAINTAIN PSN AND CONDUCT PTLS & AMB IN OA'S.

6. CUM LOSSES:

FR: KIA 30, WIA EVAC 197, WIA MINOR 95

E: KIA CONF 131, KIA PROB 302, IWC 33, CSWC 6.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS CUM LOSSES:

FR: 5 KIA, 26 WIA EVAC, 70 WIA MINOR

EN: KIA CONF 62, KIA PROB 32, DET 4, IWC 5.

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: KIA 48, WIA EVAC 260, WIA MINOR 193.

EN: KIA CONF 229, KIA PROB 377, DET 60, INN CIV 33, IWC 46, CSWC 9.

GP-4

BT

NNNN

DEV DE MAP QS AT 2155Z KKKK

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

O 192310Z AUG 67

FM THIRD MARDIV GOC

TO III MAF GOC

BT

SECRET

OPN KINGFISHER SITREP NR 137 191801H-192400H AUG 67

SECTION A: THIRD MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT NON COM-BAT CAS
3D MAR SNIPER W/1/9 1 USMC MED-EVAC POSS MALARIA
A/1/9 1 USMC MED-EVAC INFECTED FOOT

PF W/W/3/3 1 PF MED-EVAC BLEEDING ULCER

W/4/12 4 USMC MED-EVAC 1 KILLED, 3 INJURED FM TRUCK WRECK

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. REF MY SITREP NR 136 PARA 4B: FURTHER SEARCH OF AREA
RES IN LOC OF THE FOLL: DUTY LOG AND PERSONNEL DATA, 4 GRAVE
MARKERS, 3 SHOVELS, 1 PICK, 1 SAW, 1 (US) HELMET, AND SEV M-16
RND. ALL GEAR AND AMMO WILL BE FWD TO G-2.B. LATE ENTRY: 191530H A/1/9 LOC TAIL SECT OF AO AIRPLANE
(YD 104650). NO SER NR ON PLANE, NO ID MARKS DUE TO BURNS.
BULLET HOLES IN PROP. PLANE APPEARED TO BE 2 MONTHS OLD.C. LATE ENTRY: 191645H M/4/12 REPORTS A 6X6 TRUCK OVER-
TURNED VIC (YD 053552) WHILE APPROACHING CAMP CARROLL MAIN
GATE. INVESTIGATION OFFICER APPOINTED, RES TO BE FWD VIA ADMIN
CHANNELS. RESULTS: 4 NBC'S (1 KILLED, 3 INJURED)D. LATE ENTRY: PTL FM 2/C/1/9 CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA
COVERED BY FIRE MSNS (REF MY SITREP NR 132 PARA 4C) W/FOLL RES
LOC 2 COOKING POTS (YD 092492), AREA COVERED VERY EXTENSIVELY
AND WELL DISTRIBUTED. AO (PERSERVERE H) SPOTTED 2 HOUSES AND
POSS BNKRS (YD 092492).E. 191915H CAM LO DIST ADVISOR REPORTS 2 VC BN MOVED BM
TRIEU PHONG DIST TO (YD 143549) W/MSN OF HARRASSMENT IN AREA.
LF

LO RATING B/2. ARTY FIRE MSNS CONDUCTED (UNOBS).

F. 192132H 1/9 REPORTS SNIPER PTL VIC (YD 077543) HRD DRUMS
AND OTHER NOISES ON AZIMUTH OF 100 DEGREES MOVING E. NO
ACTION TAKEN, PTL CONT MSN.

5. PLANS: NO CHANGE

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

PR: 13 KIA

37 WIA (MED-EVAC)

26 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 36 KIA (CONF)

43 KIA (PROB)

46 DET

33 INN CIV

8 IWC

3 CSWC

SECRET

SECRET

SECTION B: NINTH MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POS AND CONDUCTED PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN OA'S
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 - A. 3/9 AT 191625H AT YD 101693 FOUND 14 BUNKERS APPROX 10X5 FT DESTROYED BUNKERS.
 - B. LATE ENTRY: TP-2B AT 170915H OBSERVED 3 EN RUNNING FROM MOOCH LOC AT YD 254547. PATROL OPENED UP WITH S/A, 1 VIC KIA (PROB).
5. PLANS: ALL UNITS TO MAINTAIN POS AND CONDUCT PATROLS, SWEEPS, AND AMBUSHES IN OA'S
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR:	30 KIA
	197 WIA (MEDEVAC)
	95 WIA (MINOR)
EN:	131 KIA (CONF)
	303 KIA (PROB)
	10 DET
	33 IWC
	6 CSWC

#29

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS

CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FR: 5 KIA, 26 WIA (EVAC), 72 WIA (MINOR)
 EN: 62 KIA (CONF), 32 KIA (PROB), 4 DET, 5 IWC

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES.

FR: 48 KIA, 260 WIA (EVAC), 193 WIA (MINOR)
 EN: 229 KIA (CONF), 378 KIA (PROB), 60 DET, 33 INN CIV, 46 IWC,
 9 CSWC.

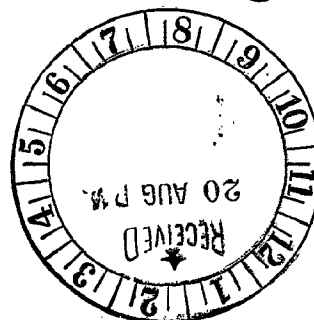
GP-4

BT

NNNN

DE MAP AND MAIE QSL AT 00045 0045 0045 K K K K K K

SECRET

SECRET

DE DIV AND NR 169.....-69

ZNY SSSSS

O 200355Z AUG 67

FM COC THIRD MARDIV

TO COC III MAF

BT

SECRET

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 138, 200001H-200600H AUG 67

SECTION A 3RD MARINES

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY: NO CHANGE
- ✓ 3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: CONTINUE OPNS IN ASSIGNED AREA.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 13 KIA, 37 WIA MED EVAC, 26 WIA MINOR

EN: 36 KIA CONF, 43 KIA PROB, 46 DET, 33 INN CIV, 8 IWC, 3 CSWC

SECTION B 9TH MARINES

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN OA'S.
- ✓ 3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POS AND CONDUCT COMBAT PTLS IN OA'S.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 30 KIA, 197 WIA MEDSEVAC, 95 WIA MINOR

EN: 131 KIA CONF, 303 KIA PROB, 10 DET, 33 IWC, 6 CSWC

SECTION C OTHER UNITS:

- ✓ 1. AT 191800-191830H YD 214739, COMP ARTY BN RECD 14 ARTY RDS EST 122 MM AND 4 EST 82MM MORTAR RDS RES IN 1 WIA MINOR. FIRED CNTR BTRY MSN.
2. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 5 KIA, 26 WIA MED EVAC, 73 WIA MINOR

EN: 62 KIA CONF, 32 KIA PROB, 4 DET, 5 IWC

SECTION D TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: 48 KIA, 260 WIA MED EVAC, 194 WIA MINOR

EN: 229 KIA CONF, 378 KIA PROB, 60 DET, 33 INN CIV, 46 IWC, 9 CSWC

GP-4

BT

#497
6

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

O 201200Z AUG 67
FM COC THIRD MARDIV
TO COC III MAF
BT

S E C R E T

OPN KINGFISHER SITREP NR 139, 200601-201200H, AUG 67

SECTION A: 3RD MAR.

1. LOC: NO CHANGE EXCEPT C/1/9 YD101631

2. SUM: A. 3/3(-) MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA
B. 1/9(REAR) & 1/3/3 MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA. 1/9(-) COMMENCED S&D OPNS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

✓ C. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES: B/1/9 & USMC MED EVAC SWOLLEN LEGS.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: A. 3/3(-) MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA.
B. 1/9(REAR) & 1/3/3 MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA
1/9(-) CONTINUE S&D OPN IN ASSIGNED AREA.

6. CUM LOSSES: FR: KIA 13, WIA EVAC 37, WIA MINOR 26

EN: KIA CONF 36, KIA PROB 43, DET 46, INN CIV 33, IWC 8, CSWC 3.

SECTION B: 9TH MAR

1. LOC:

I/3/4 YD119699

K/3/4 YD126675

K/3/9 YD119693

E/G/H/2/9 YD144613

L/3/26 YD144613

2. SUM: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED PSNS AND CONDUCTED PTLS, SWEEPS, AND AMBUSHES IN OA'S.

✓ 3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. EVENTS: A. 191520H AUG 67, 2D BN, 9TH MARINES RESUMED OPCON OF CO'S ECHO AND HOTEL.

B. 191700H AUG 67, 2ND BN, 9TH MARINES ASSUMED OPCON OF LIMA CO, 3RD BN, 26TH MARINES. (DELAYED ENTRY)

5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN PSNS AND CONDUCT PATROLS, SWEEPS, AND AMBUSHES IN OA'S.

6. CUM LOSSES: FR: KIA 30, WIA EVAC 197, WIA MINOR 95,

EN: KIA CONF 131, KIA PROB 303, DET 10, IWC 33, CSWC 6.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS:

✓ 1. LATE ENTRY 12TH MAR CAS 191040H YD196748. PTL FM F/2/9 MADE CONTACT WITH 8 NVA AT YD196748 RES IN 1 NVA KIA CONF AT 191145H YD183745, REACTION FORCE WITH TK AND M42 MADE CONTACT WITH 10 NVA RES IN 1 USMC WIA (EVAC) AND 4 NVA KIA CONF ARTY MEN AND FW/AS CONDUCTED RES IN 1 NVA KIA CONF, 6 NVA KIA PROB

G. 1 (MED EVAC)

I. 6

J. 6

2. CUM LOSSES: FR: KIA 5, WIA MED EVAC 27, WIA MINOR 73

EN: KIA CONF 68, KIA PROB 38, DET 4, IWC 5

SECTION D: TTL LOSSES: FR: KIA 48, WIA EVAC 261, WIA MINOR 194.

EN: KIA CONF 235, KIA PROB 384, DET 60, INN CIV 33, IWC 46, CSWC 9.

GP-4

BT

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DE DIV AND NR 193
ZNY SSSSS
O 201515Z AUG 67
FM COC THIRD MARDIV
TO COC III MAF
BT

SECRET

OPN KINGFISHER SITREP NR 140, 201201H-201800H AUG 67
SECTION A: THIRD MARINES

1. LOC:

3D MARINES YD066543
C/1/44 ARTY USA YD063551
SOP BA LONG YD163397

D/1/9 YD166403

3/3 XD983544

I/3/3(-) YD063551 W/PLT YD026562

K/3/3 XD979568 W/PPB XD967564

L/3/3 XD973488

M/3/3 YD011458

I/9 (READ) YD063551

CMD GRP I/9(-) YD100627

A/1/9 YD100627

2/1/9 YD100627

C/1/9 YD100627

2/C/9 YD094514

CAC PLT NR 5 YD097522

CAC PLT NR 6 YD100577

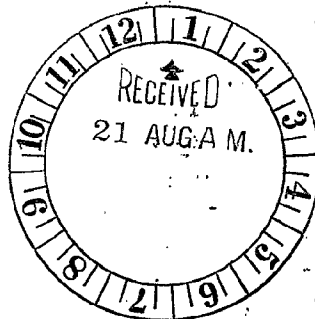
2. SUM: 3/3(-) MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, COND'D PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. I/9(REAR) & I/3/3 MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA. I/9(-) CONT'D S&D OPNS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: 3/3(-) MAINTAINED DEF PSNS CONDUCTE PTLS/AMBS IN ASSIGNED AREA.



20
SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

6
15

SECRET

B. 1/9(=) & 1/3/3 MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTL/AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA. 1/9(=) CONTINUE S&D OPN IN ASSIGNED AREIF.

6. CUM LOSSES: FR: KIA 13, WIA EVAC 37, WIA MINOR 26
EN: KIA CONF 36, KIA PROB 43, DET 46, INN CIV 33, IWC 8, CSWC 3.
SECTION B: NINTH MARINES

1. LOC:

CP/1/L/3/9 YD144614

M/3/9 YD132644

K/3/9 YD148604

CP/L/3/4 YD114701

ZA YD101661

K/3/4 YD100665

M/3/4 YD101655

CP/K/3/26 YD240590

CP/2/9, L/3/26 YD110658

E/2/9 YD130654

H/2/9 YD130664

G/2/9 YD148672

CP/9 MAR YD240590

2. SUM: A. LATE ENTRY 2/9(=)(REIN) COMMENCED S&D OPNS IN ASSIGNED AREA

3. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED PSNS AND CONDUCTED PTLs IN OA'S

✓ 3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. EVENTS: A. 201155H K/3/4 FND 1 CHICOM GREN AND 1-105MM RD, BOTH OF WHICH WERE BOOBY TRAPPED VIC YD107687 BOTH WERE DEST'D IN PLACE.

B. 201615H 3/9 ASSUMED OPCON OF K/3/9

C. AT 201120H 3/4 ASSUMED OPCON OF M/3/4

5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN PSNS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN OA'S

6. CUM LOSSES: FR: KIA 30, WIA EVAC 197, WIA MINOR 95

EN: KIA CONF 131, KIA PROB 303, DET 10, IWC 33, CSW 6.

✓ SECTION C: OTHER UNITS:

1. CUM LOSSES: FR: KIA 5, WIA EVAC 27, WIA MINOR 73

EN: KIA CONF 68, KIA PROB 38, DET 4, IWC 5.

SECTION D: TTL LOSSES: FR: KIA 48, WIA EVAC 261, WIA MINOR 194

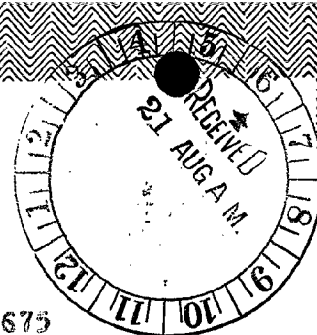
EN: KIA CONF 235, KIA PROB 384, DET 60, INN CIV 33, IWC 46, CSWC 9.

GP-4

BT

#123

SECRET

SECRET

BT 3330

0 201954Z AUG 67
FM COC THIRD MARDIV
TO COC III MAF
BT

SECRET

PERISHABLE INFORMATION, DO NOT SERVICE

OPERATION DINGFISHER SITREP NR 141 201801H-202400H AUG 67

STATION A THIRD MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT NON-BAT CASUALTIES, A/1/9
USMC MED-EVAC POSS MALARIA

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. LATE ENTRY: 192400H CAM LO DIST ADVISOR REPORTS 40 NVA OBS CARRYING ROCKETS VIC (XD120460). THEY DUG A LARGE HOLE TO HIDE RKTS IN THAT AREA. 192330H 250 LABORERS OBS CARRYING MANY BOXES AND BIG CONTAINERS W/UNK CONTENTS. ALSO OBS 20 ARVN PW'S W/LABORERS. CAM LO RATES C/3. ARTY MSNS CONDUCTED. AO (PERSERVERE) CHECKED AREA AFTER MSNS. RES: VERY GOOD TGT COVERAGE W/SEV FIRES IN TGT AREA. RES UNK.

B. LATE ENTRY: 201715H C/1/9 PTL LOC CHI COM GREN (YD 079628) CONCUSSION TYPE. GREN DEST.

C. LATE ENTRY: 201735H 3/3 REPORTS ARTY FOR REPORTED 1 EN MONING VIC (XD985505). 81MM MORT MSN CONDUCTED W/GOOD TGT COVERAGE. AREA CHECKED W/ NEG RES.

D. 201900H 3/3 REPORTS A TAND (XD984507) THREW TRACK. 1 SQD-REINF SENT AS SEC TO TD PSN. TK REPAIRED. UNITS RET TO CP.

E. 201930H C/1/9 REPORTS THAT BUFFALO HEARDER RPT TO RF WHO RPTD TO C/1/9 COC THAT HE OBS APPROX 40 NVA CARRYING APPROX 18 DEAD VIC (XD 1043). AREA WILL BE CHECKED. MORE INFO TO FOLL.

5. PLANS: NO CHANGE

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: A. FR: 13 KIA, 37 WIA(MEDEVAC), 26 WIA (MINOR)

B. ENEMY: 36 KIA(C), 43 KIA(P), 46 DET, 31 INN CIV, 3 IWC, 3 CSWC
SECTION B NINTH MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: A. E/2/9 YD170690; B. CP/G/H/2/9 YD168700

C. L/3/26 YD168700

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN ON'S.

3. ENEMY: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: A. AT 201940H AN ONTOS MOVING WITH 2/9 HIT-AN AT MINE AT YD165698 RES IN 1 WIA (MINOR) AND DAMAGE TO ONTOS. PERIMETER SET AROUND ONTOS. DAMAGE WILL BE EVALUATED AT FIRST LIGHT.

B. AT 201725H E/2/9 SPOTTED LIKELY AMBUSH SITE VIC YD171695. A/S WAS RUN AND AO REPORTED 6 FIGHTING HOLES, TRENCH AND TUNNEL ENTRANCE UNCOVERED.

5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN ON'S.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: FR: 30 KIA, 197 WIA(MEDEVAC), 96 WIA(MINOR)
EN: 131 KIA(C), 303 KIA(P), 10 DET, 53 IWC, 6 CSWC

SECTION C OTHER UNITS. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FR: 5 KIA, 27 WIA(EVAC), 73 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 68 KIA(C), 88 KIA(P), 4 DET, 5 IWC

SECTION D TOTAL LOSSES

FR: 48 KIA, 261 WIA(EVAC), 195 WIA(MINOR)

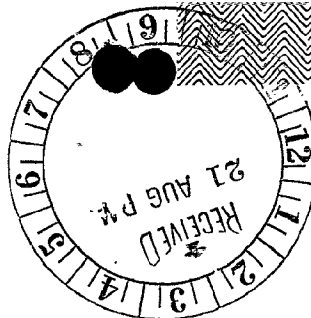
EN: 235 KIA(C), 384 KIA(P), 60 DET, 35 INN CIV, 46 IWC, 9 CSWC

GP-4

BT

SECRET

11-A

SECRET

DE DIV AND NR 214.....214.....214

ZNY SSSSS

O 210330Z AUG 67

FM COC THIRD MARDIV

TO COC III MAF

BT

SECRET

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 142, 210001H-210600H AUG 67

SECTION A NINE THIRD MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY: NO CHANGE
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: NO CHANGE
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 13 KIA, 37 WIA MED EVAC, 26 WIA MINOR

EN: 36 KIA CONF, 43 KIA PROB, 46 DET, 33 INN CIV, 8 IVC, 3 CSWC

SECTION B NINTH MARINES

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED PSNS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES AND PTLs
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN RELATIVE PSNS AND CONDUCT PTLs, SWEEPS AND AMBUSHES IN OA'S.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 30 KIA, 197 WIA MEDEVAC, 96 WIA MINOR

EN: 131 KIA CONF, 303 KIA PROB, 10 DET, 33 INC, 6 CSWC

SECTION C OTHER UNITS

1. AT 201949H 3D RECON TEAM G-1 MADE CONTACT WITH ESTIMATED 15-20 WIA AT YD 088695 RES IN 1 FR WIA MINOR. TM BROKE CONTACT AND PLOTTED HAND I'S IN AREA.
2. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 5 KIA, 27 WIA MEDEVAC, 74 WIA MINOR

EN: 68 KIA CONF, 38 KIA PROB, 4 DET, 5 IVC

SECTION D TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: 48 KIA, 261 WIA MED EVAC, 196 WIA MINOR

EN: 235 KIA CONF, 384 KIA PROB, 60 DET, 33 INN CIV, 45 IVC, 9 CSWC

GP 4

BT

#49

03

304

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

MAF DE DIV NR 242

ZNY SSSSS

O 211205Z AUG 67

FM 3RD MAR DIV CCG

TO III MAF CCG

BT

S E C R E T

OPN KINGFISHER SIKREP NR 143, 210601H-211200H AUG 67.

SECTION A: 3RD MAR

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT B/1/9 HELOLIFT ENROUTE TO (YD 092512).

2. SUMMARY: A. 3/3 (-) MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 1/9 (REAR) & 1/3/3 MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA. 1/9 (-) CONTINUED S&D OPN IN ASSIGNED AREA.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. EVENTS: 211000H B/1/9 COMMENCED HELOLIFT TO (YD 092512).

5. PLANS:

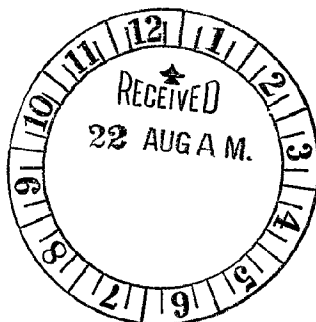
A. 3/3 (-) MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 1/9 (REAR) & 1/3/3 MAINTAIN DEF SPNS, CONDUCT PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA. 1/9 (-) CONTINUE S&D OPN IN ASSIGNED AREA. B/1/9 HELOLIFT TO (YD 092512) AND COMMENCE S&D OPN IN ASSIGNED AREA. B/1/9 HELOLIFT TO (YD 092512) AND COMMENCE S&D OPNS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 13 KIA, 37 WIA (MED EVAC), 26 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 36 KIA (CG), 43 KIA (P), 46 DET, 33 INN CIV, 8 IWC, 5 CSWC.



SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

SECTION B: 9TH MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS:

GP/G/2/9 YD 168700
 E/2/9 YD 170694
 W/2/9 YD 163704
 L/3/26 YD 170702
 K/M/3/4 YD 123684

CMB GPR "A" L/3/4 YD 123683

2. SUMMARY: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POS AND CONDUCTED PATROLS IN OA'S

3. CONTACTS: A. AT 210805H L/3/26 VIC YD 170702 RECD 130 RDS S/A FIRE. RETURNED 50 60 MM HE RDS AND 20 81MM HE RDS UNK RESULTS.

B. AT 210930H CAC-2 PATROL VIC YD 272550 RECD 1 RD S/A FROM 2 VC (YD 276552) ARTY MISSION CALLED WITH UNK RESULTS.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 211000H L/3/26 FOUND 50 4X5X4 FT BUNKERS VIC (YD 168703) TO (YD 168704). BUNKERS DESTROYED.

B. AT 211025H K/3/4 FOUND A TRENCH LINE AND 5 NVA BODIES WHICH APPEARED TO BE 1 1/2 MONTHS OLD. NOT PICKED UP IN KINGFISHER TOTALS DUE TO AGE OF BODIES.

C. AT 211000H K/3/4 FOUND 4 CHICOM GRENADES (NOT BOOBY TRAPPED) LAYING ON TRAIL. GRENADES WERE MARKED AND WILL BE DESTROYED BY L/3/4.

5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POS AND CONDUCT PATROLS IN OA'S.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 30 KIA, 197 WIA (MED EVAC), 96 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 131 KIA (CONF), 303 KIA (PROB), 10 DET, 33 IWC, CSWC.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS: CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 5 KIA, 27 WIA (EVAC), 74 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 68 KIA (C), 38 KIA (P), 4 DET, 5 IWC.

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: 48 KIA, 261 WIA (EVAC), 196 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 235 KIA (C), 324 KIA (P), 60 DET, 33 INN CIV, 46 IWC, 9 CSWC.

Q-4

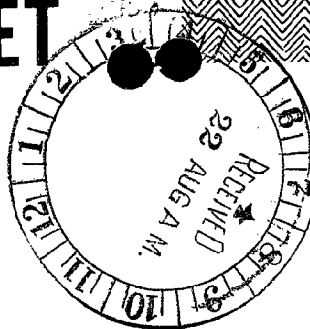
BT

NNNNV

DE MAF QSL QWRP

BT

SECRET

SECRET

MAF DE DIV NR 253 NR 253

X

NY SSSSS

O 211740Z AUG 67

FM 3RD MAR DIV COC

TO III MAF GOC

BT

S E C R E TOPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 144, 211201H-211800H AUG 67
SECTION A: 3RD MARINES.

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT

L/3/3 XD 973512

B/1/9 XD 973544

A/1/9 YD 111615

C/1/9 YD 111615

S

CMD GRP YD 111615

2. SUMMARY: A. 3/3 (-) MAINTAINED DEF PSN, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA, L/3/3 MOVED AS REACTION REINFORCEMENT FOR CONVOY AMBUSH VIC (XD 973513) 3/3 (-) ASSUMED OPCON B/2/9 AS SECURITY FOR 3/3 CP.

B. 1/9 (REAR) 1 1/3/3 MAINTAINED DEF SPNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA, 1/9 (-) CONTINUED S& DOPNS, COMPLETED HELOLIFT TO D-5, THEN MOVED, AND CHOPPED OPCON, TO 3/3 TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR CP AND HILL 100 VIC (XD 974437).

C. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES: A/1/9 2 USMC MED EVAC SPRAINED ANKLE.

✓ 3. CONTACTS:

A. 211340H 3/3 REPORTS RESUPPLY CONVOY ENROUTE TO CA LU OP WAS AMBUSHED. AT (XD 973513) THEY REC'D S/A, MORTARS, AND GRENADES. 1 PLT OF L/3/3 W/2 M-42'S SENT AS REIN WERE HIT BY S/A AND MORTARS AT (XD 980514). EN PSNS AT (XD 973513) AND (XD 995507). ARTY FIRE MSNS AND AIR STRIKES BEING CONDUCTED. RES F.2 G. 2 (EVAC).

4. EVENTS: A. LATE ENTRY 210905H AO (PERSEVERE H) OBS 1 EN ON TRAIL VIC (YD 135400). ARTY FIRE MSN CONDUCTED W/GOOD TGT COVERAGE. RES UNK.

21

17

40

SECRET

SECRET

H. 211640H AO (PERSERVERE H) OBS FRESHLY DUG TRENCHES VIC (YD 105488) LEADING AWAY FROM OLD A/W PSNS. A/S (DETAIN 174) CONDUCTED W/B PCT ON IGT AND 75PCT COVERAGE. 25M OF TRENCH LINE AND 2A/W PSN DEST.

41. 3291200H B/1/9. ENDED S&D OPN IN ASSIGNED AREA.

D. 211225H L/3/3 REPORTS PTL OBS EN MOVEMENT VIC (XD 959042). AREA CHECKED, PTL LOC FRESH TRAIL LEADING W. EST 1 SGD UNED TRAIL. PTL SEARCHING AREA. MOVE INFO TO FOLLOW.

E. 211520H B/1/9 CONVOY DEP D-5 AREA FOR 3/3 CP. S&D OPNS IN THE D-5 AREA ARE SUSPENDED UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE.

F. 211550H B/1/9 CONVOY ARRIVED 3/3 CP, CHOPPED OPCONG FU 1/9 TO 3/3.

5. PLANS:

A. 3/3 (-) W/B/1/9 MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTL/AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA. L/3/3 PROVIDE SEC FOR AMBUSH VEHICLES ON RTE 9 AND OCCUPY HIGH GROUND VIC (XD 98511).

E. 1/9 (REAR) & 1/3/3 MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTL/AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA. 1/9 (-) CONTINUE OPNS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 15 KIA
39 WIA (MED EVAC,
26 WIA (MINOR)
EN: 36 KIA (C)
43 KIA (P)
RY DET
33 INN CIV
5 FWC
R 3 GUSOCK

SECTION B 9TH MAR

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. 1/3/4 YD 100694
B. K/3/4 YD 106696
C. M/3/4 YD 102676
D. G/2/9 YD 168599
E. E/2/9 YD 153695
F. H/2/9 YD 167705
G. L/3/26 YD 169706
H. L/3/9 YD 133645

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POS. AND CONDUCTED PATROLS, AND SWEEP IN OA'S.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. AT 211135H CAP-2 VIC YD 272543 REC'D 130 RDS A/W FIRE FROM YD 270543. PATROL RETURNED FIRE AND MANEUVERED TOWARD ENEMY, WHO MOVED OUT TO WEST.

B. 3/4 AT 211:45H VIC YD 112689 REPORTED AND AMTRAC IGNITED BY LEAKING FUEL. A CORRECTED REPORT WAS SUBMITTED AT 211545H REFLECTING THE BELOW INFORMATION: CAUSE OF EXPLOSION WAS DETERMINED THAT VEHICLE RAN OVER A MINE. RESULTING IN 17 USMC KIA'S (MEDEVAC) AND 1 USMC WIA (MINOR). ADDITIONAL 1 USMC WIA (MINOR) FROM 1ST AMTRAC (SEE SECTION C)

VIC YD 269543

1000 DUE SOUTH OF

SECRET

SECRET

D. CAP-2 AT 211420 VIC YD 296540 REPORTED THAT THE AO CALLED INTO SPOT, REC'D SNIPER FIRE.

E. L/3/26 AT 211518H VIC YD 167707 SPOTTED UNKNOWN NO. OF NVA IN BUNKER COMPLEX CALLED A/S ON ABOVE COORDINATES.

F. 2/S AT 211635H VIC YD 148692 WHILE MOVING TO MEET RESUPPLY CONVOY, A TANK HIT A MINE RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA MEDEVAC

G. 2/9 AT 211120H YD 169706, APPROX 1500 RDS S/A WHILE MOVING ON A SWEEP. "L" RETURNED FIRE WITH 1500 RDS S/A, 6 WP ARTY RDS, 41 60MM RDS, 35 HE ARTY RDS, 20 HE AND 1 WP 81MM RDS. ALSO CALLED IN 3 ART STRIKES. "L" THEN MOVED TOWARD BUNKER COMPLEX AND RECD APPROX 100 S/A INCOMING FIRE. "L" RET. 500 S/A FIRE, 40 M-79 RDS, AND 10 60MM ROUNDS. "L" THEN MOVED FORWARD TO BUNKER COMPLEX YD 169706, WHILE MOVING THROUGH BUNKER COMPLEX, "L" RECD 1000 RDS S/A. "L" RET. WITH 2000 RDS S/A AND APPROX 15 60MM RDS, RECD 1 FRIENDLY KIA 5 EN KIA (CONF), 5 EN KIA (PROB) SOME AMMUNITION AND AN ASCERTAINMENT OF 100 STAR FOUND.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. M/3/3 AT 21:500H VIC YD 117677 FOUND 15 GRAVES FRESHLY DIG AND UNUSED. NO BODIES FOUND. ENGINEERS DESTROYED.

5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN PSN AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN OA'S

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 31 KIA
217 WIA (MEDEVAC)
57 WIA (MINOR)
EN: 109 KIA (CONF) / 76
308 KIA (PROB)
10 DET
33 DET
6 CSWC

JH
22

SECTION C OTHER UNITS

1. 1ST AMTRAC BN. SEE PARA B SECTION B CREWMEN WIA (MONOR). G.I (MONOR)

FR: 5 KIA
27 WIA (EVAC)
75 WIA (MONOR)
EN: 68 IA (C)
38 DIA (P)
4 DET
5 IWC

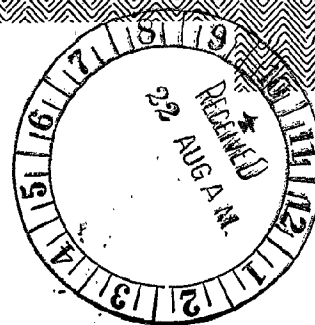
SECTION D TOTAL LOSSES.

FR: 51 KIA
283 WIA EVAC
198 WIA MINOR
EN: 240 KIA (C)
329 KIA (P)
50 DET
33 INN CIV
46 IWC
9 CSWC

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET



DE DIV NR 271 NR 271

H
ZNY SSSSS
O 212200Z AUG 61
FM THIRD MARDIV CCG
TO III MAF CCG
BT

SECRET

OPN KINGFISHER SITREP NR 145 211800H - 212400H AUG 61;

SECTION A 3RD MAR

1. UNIT LOCATION: NO CHANGE EXCEPT L/3/3 (XD 979845)
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATION: NO CHANGE EXCEPT L/3/3 RET TO CP.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. 211500H 3/3 REPORTS THE RESUPPLY CONVOY FOR CA LU
OP, CONSISTING OF 3 TRUCKS, WAS AMBUSHED BY AND UNK NR OF EN.
USING S/A FIRE AND UNK MM RKT RND, RESULTING IN 2 TRUCKS DEST.
THE OTHER TRUCK RET TO 3/3 CP. AT 1312 TWO TKS AND TWO TWIN
40'S MVD N FROM LU TO AMB SITE W/PLT REINF. AT
1330H L/3/3 RECD 3/3 CP MSG 3 W/TWO TWIN 40'S AND MADE CONTACT
VIC (XD 9881) TAKING S/A FIRE AND RKT, RES IN BOTH TWIN 40'S
BEING HIT. REMAINDER OF L/3/3 SENT TO REINF L(-). A PLT
OF K/3/3 EN ROUTE TO CONVOY CAS TO CA LU. 1713H M PLT CAPT THREE
PW'S. 1900H 3/3 W/TKS RET TO CA LU W/TWO TRUCKS OF CONVOY
THAT WERE DESTROYED EN BROKE CONTACT AT 1900H AND L/3/3 BEGAN
MOVE TO 3/3. ARTY FIRE MMS WERE CONDUCTED THROUGHOUT PERIOD
W/XLNT TGT COV. AIRSTRACKS WERE CONDUCTED W/XLNT TGT COVERAGE.
AIRCRAFT USED: F4U SWISS 065, OXWOOD 05, LOGAP 34, DETAIN 176 AND
174, CHAIN 1, AD'S PERSEVERE Y, H, AND G, OAK GATE 5-1.
MED. EVACS TO HIN MED EVAC AND TARBUSH 5-7. RESULTS: FRIENDLY:
6 KIA (3 USA, 3 USMC) 25 KIA, 25 MED. EVAC, 10 MINOR (1 USN,
7 USA, AND 2 USMC). ENEMY 100 KIA (C) 300 KIA (CP) TWO PW'S.
DIED (INCLD IN KIA(C)), 1 DET SENT TO 15TH CIT. REPRESENT ADJUSTED
CASUALTIES 1000'S.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 212130H 3/3 2 REPTS 1 CO APPREHENDED 7 VN (5 MEN AND
2 BOYS) INJURED IN TRUCK. SPENT BRASS DISC IN BED OF TRUCK. MEN
CLAIM TO BE AMERICANS. WILL SEND TO 15TH CIT IN MORNING
RES: 7 DET

B. 212500H 3/3 LOC STORAGE PATCH CONTAINING 10 LBS RICE
AND POSS CANNED MEAT VIC (YD 151394). AREA TO BE CHECKED AGAIN
AT FIRST LIGHT. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.

5. PLANS:

A. 3/3(-) MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTL/AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA.

*Price over
commitments*

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

B. 1/9 REAR AND 1/3/3 MAINTAIN DEF. PSNS; CONDUCT PTL/AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA. CMD GRP, A/1/9 AND C(-) /1/9 SUSPEND OPN LAW NY OPN KINGFISHER FRAG O 5-67 UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE AND MOVE TO 3/3 CP. 1/9(-) WILL CONDUCT S&D OPNS WEST OF RTE 9 FM 3/3 CP TO CA LU OP.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: FIGURES ADJUSTED TO REFLECT RES. OF ENEMY CONTACT PARA B.

FR: 19 KIA —
 62 WIA MED EVAC,
 36 WIA MINOR
 EN: 145 KIA (C) —
 348 KIA (P) —
 54 DET
 33 INN CIV
 8 IWC
 3 CSWC

J#
32

SECTION B 9TH MAR

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

- A. 13/0 YD 119691
- B. K/3/4 YD 121692
- C. M/3/4 YD 122688
- D. G/H/E/2/9 YD 160696
- E. L/3/26 YD 160696

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN OA'S

V3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. 2/9 AT 211745H YD 168698 FOUND 15 BUNKERS 4X5X4 WITH CONNECTING TUNNELS. BUNKERS DESTROYED.

B. 6/2/9 AT 211815H VIC YD 173696 RETURNING FROM RECON PATROL SPOTTED 8-10 NVA WITH A/W. TOOK NVA UNDER FIRE. NVA DID NOT RETURN FIRE AND RAN IN A SOUTHERLY DIRECTION. FALLEN IN 81 MM

SECRET

SECRET

HAD CONTINUOUS CONTACT DURING THE DAY. APPROX 24 ENEMY KEPT HITTING AND FALLING BACK, ESTIMATE THAT TOTAL FORCE IN AREA NOT TO EXCEED ON COMPANY. CO STARTED SETTING IN DEF POSITION AT 1830. REPORTED FINDING 1 DEAD NVA W/PACK. THIS ENEMY KIA PREVIOUSLY REPORTED THIS SPOT REPORTED TO SHOVE COC AT 212100H.

D. 1/3/26 AT 211730H VIC YD 163709 OBSERVED 2 NVA CROSSING A RICE PADDY, 2 NVA KIA (CONF). — *S/B PR FU RPTD. — See How Been Sent.*

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 2/9 AT 211825H YD 167717 RAN ON SUSPECTED ENPOS., AT ABOVE COORDS. THERE WAS GOOD COVERAGE ON TARGET. SHOVE JOURNAL 109.

B. 3/4 AT 211100H VIC YD 1068 TO YD 1069 WHILE ON A BN SWEEP DISCOVERED 39 BUNKERS OF VARIOUS SIZES. ALL DESTROYED.

5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN QA'S

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A: ~~30~~ KIA
217 WIA (MEDEVAC)
98 WIA (MINOR)
EN: 138 KIA (CONF) 138
323 KIA (PROB)
10 DET
33 IWC
5 CSCW

138
145
68
1

SECTION C OTHER UNITS
CUMULATIVE LOSSES.

FR: 5 KIA
27 WIA (EVAC)
75 WIA (MINOR)
EN: 68 KIA (C)
38 KIA (P)
4 DET
5 IWC

SECTION D TOTAL LOSSES.

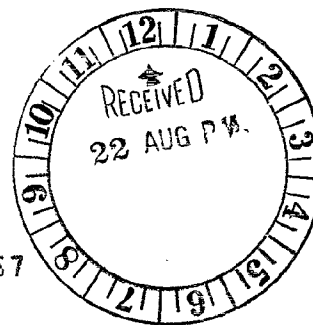
14: 55 KIA
306 WIA (EVAC)
209 WIA (MINOR)
EN: 349 KIA (C) 349
694 KIA (P)
68 DET
33 INNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN CIV
46 IWC
9 CSCW

GP-4
RT

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET



ZNY SSSSS

O 221015Z AUG 67
FM COC THIRD MAFDIV
TO COC III MAF
BT

S E C R E T

OPN KINGFISHER SITREP NR 146, 220001H-220600H AUG 67

SECTION A: 3RD MARINES

1. LOC: NO CHANGE
2. SUM: NONE
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. EVENTS: LATE ENTRY: AT 212035Z YD063542 3D TKS OBS LIGHTS 3000 METERS FM PERIMETER AT APPROX YD0553 M-42 FIRED 6 RDS. LIGHTS WENT OUT.
5. PLANS: NO CHANGE
6. CUM LOSSES: FR: KIA 19, WIA EVAC 62, WIA MINOR 36
EN: KIA CONF 145, KIA PROB 348, DET 54, INN CIV 33, IAC 48, CSWC 3.

SECTION B: 9TH MARINES

1. LOC: NO CHANGE
2. SUM: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN OA'S
3. CONTACTS: AT 212315H L/3/26 SPOTTED 2 NVA VIC YD168705. 90MM TK FIRE RES IN 2 NVA KIA CONF.
4. EVENTS: REFER MY MSG 210941Z FND 51 60MM MORT RDS PLUS INCREMENTS, FUSES, AND DETONATORS. ALSO FND 1 RPG RD, 4 LBS TNT, 20 LBS RICE, 6 E TOOLS, 4 MACHETES 3 HOMEMADE GAS MASKS AND ASSORTED CLOTHES, PACKS AND DOCUMENTS.
5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POS AND CONDUCT PTLS IN OA'S.
6. CUM LOSSES: FR: KIA 31, WIA EVAC 217, WIA MINOR 98
EN: KIA CONF 138, KIA PROB 208, DET 10, IWC 33, CSWC 6.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS: CUM LOSSES:

FR: KIA 5, WIA EVAC 27, WIA MINOR 75
EN: KIA CONF 68, KIA PROB 38, DET 4, IWC 5.

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: KIA 55, WIA EVAC 306, WIA MINOR 209
EN: KIA CONF 351, KIA PROB 694, DET 68, INN CIV 33, IWC 46, CSWC 9.

GP-4

BT

#136

NNNN

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DE DIV AND NR 289

U

ZNY SSSSS

O 221255Z AUG 67

FM COC THIRD MARDIV

TO COC III MAF

BT

S E C R E T

OPN KINGFISHER SITREP NR 147, 220601H-221200H AUG 67

SECTION A: 3RD MAR

1. LOC: NO CHANGE EXCEPT

A/1/9 XD977516

B/1/9 XD975503

C(-)/1/9 XD977516

CMD GRP XD977516

SUM:

A. 3/3(-) MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

CHOPPED OPCON OF B/1/9 TO 1/9.

B. 1/9 (REAR) & 1/3/3 MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA. 1/9(-) MOVED FM PSNS II OF CAM LO TO 3/3 CP TO CONDUCT S&D SWEEP WEST OF RTE NR 9 FM 3/3 CP TO CA LU CP

1/9 ASSUMED OPCON OF B/1/9

C. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES: C/1/9

1 USMC MEDEVAC INFECTED YOE

1 USMC MEDEVAC PARTIAL VISION LOSS

1 USMC MEDEVAC JUNGLE ROT OF FOOT

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. EVENTS: A. 220900H CMD GRP, Q, AND C(-) 1/9 COMMENCED MOVE BY TRUCK CONVOY TO 3/3 CP.

B. 220900H CAC PLT REPORTS INFO FM LOCAL CIV OBS 1 EN SQD KIDNAPPED AN OLD LADY FM MAI LOC AND ARE BELIEVED HEADING FOR BA LONG.

CAC PLT SENT ONE SQD AT 1000H TO PURSUE BN.

C. 220930H 2 PLT C/1/9 OBS ONE SQD EN ENTERING VILLE OF DA KENG AT APPROX 220545H. BELIEVED TO BE VIC YD12530 ARTY MSN CONDUCTED W/ GOOD TGT COV CAC PLT DISPATCHED ONE SQD TO CHECK AREA. RES TO FOLL:

D. 221030H 1/9(1) ARRIVED 3/3 CP COMENCED S&D SWEEP FM 3/3 CP WEST OF RT NR 9 TO CA LU OP. 1/9 ASSUMED OPCON OF B/1/9 FM 3/3

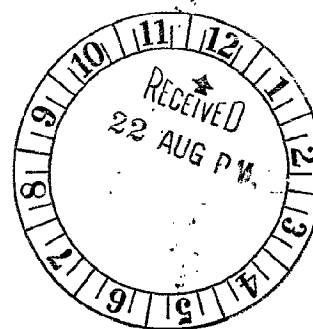
5. PLANS: A. 3/3(-) MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 1/9(REAR) & 1/3/3 MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

1/9(-) CONTINUE S&D OPNS WEST OF ROUTE NR 9 FM 3/3 CP TO CA LU OP.

6. CUM LOSSES: PR: KIA 19, WIA EVAC 62, WIA MINOR 36

EN: KIA CONF 145, KIA PROB 348, DET 54, INN CIV 33, IWO 8, CSWC 3.



#133

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

SECTION B: 9TH MAR

1. LOC: X/3/4 YD109688

W/3/4 YD111782

L/3/26 YB160696

E/2/9 YDS71698

G/2/9 YD168698

H/2/9 YD152698

2. SUBL: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POS AND CONDUCTED PTLS AND SWEEPS IN OA'S

3. COMMENTS: NONE

4. EVENTS: L/3/26 AT 221030H RPT'D AN ADDITION OF TWO FR WIA'S MINOR

5. PLANS: ALL UNITS TO MAINTAIN PSNS AND CONDUCT PTLS AND SWEEPS IN OA

6. CUM LOSSES: FR: KIA 31, WIA EVAC 217, WIA MINOR 100

EN: KIA CONF 138, KIA PROB 308, DET 10, IWC 34, CSWC 6.

NOTE/ ADD 1 S/A RIFLE TO CUM TOTALS.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS: CUM LOSSES: FR: KIA 5, WIA (EVAC) 27, WIA MINOR 75

EN: KIA CONF 68, KIA PROB 38, DET 4, IWC 5.

EN: SECTION D: TIL LOSSES: FR: KIA 55, WIA EVAC 306, WIA MINOR 210

EN: KIA CONF 351, KIA PROB 694, DET 68, INN CIV 33, IWC 46, CSWC 9.

GP-4

BT

NNNNNV

ND MATE QL AT 1335 THAT U IS QSL AT 1335

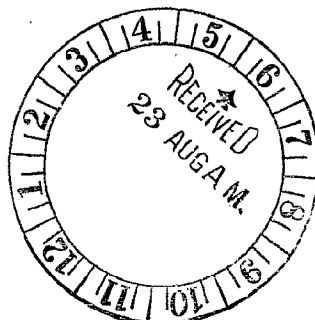
SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DE DIV AND NR 322



ZNY SSSSS
O 221715Z AUG 67
FM COC THIRD MARDIV
TO COC III MAF
BT

SECRET

OPN KINGFISHER SITREP NR 148, 221201H-221800H AUG 67

SECTION A: 3RD MAR

1. LOC: NO CHANGE EXCEPT:

A/1/9 XD970501

B/1/9 XD967501

C/1/9 XD969502 TO XD966502

CMD GRP XD968501

2. SUM:

A. 3/3(-) MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA.
B. 1/9(REAR) & 1/3/3 MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA. 1/9(-) CONT'D S&D SWEEP WEST OF RTE 9 FM 3/3 CP TO CA LU OP.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. EVENTS:

A. REF MY SITREP NR 145 PARA 3. 211313H-211550H AO (PERSERVERE H) SPOTTED 40-50 FIGHTING HOLES AND BNKRS, REC'D AUTO WPNS FIRE XD976492 NO HITS ON A/C. 3 A/S RUN RES IN 3 BUNKERS DEST, 1 DAMAGED 8 FIGHTING HOLES DEST, 2 AW PSNS DEST W/1 SECONDARY EXPLO. RES: 6 EN KIA CONF 10 KIA PROB

B. REF MY SITREP NR 145 PARA 4B. FURTHER SEARCH OF AREA RES IN FOLL: 2 EMPTY STORAGE CACHES LOC VIC YD157396 1 CACHE VIC YD148398 CACHES WELL CONCEALED NOT USED RECENTLY ALL DEST RICE DEST.

C. 221310H A/1/9 LOC 10 FIGHTING HOLES 3X3 FT 1-2 MO OLD. XD982503. CONTINUING SWEEP.

D. 221250H C/1/9 OBS 3 EN WEARING BROWN SHIRTS AT YD117507 COULD NOT PURSUE BECAUSE OF RANGE AND Hvy UNDERGROWTH. ARTY FIRE MSN CONDUCTED W/UNK RES.

E. 221345H A/1/9 LOC 7 FIGHTING HOLES 1 WK TO 1 MO OLD AT VIC XD969503. CONTINUING SWEEP.

F. 221340H A/1/9 LOC 50 CAL PSN W/10 50 CAL RDS ON GROUND, 1X60MM MORT PSN AND 1X60MM RND, 4 NVA BODIES ONE SUSPECTED TO BE OFFICER VIC XD975502. SEV HOLES IN AREA. ALSO LOC 2 AK-47, 1 NVA PISTOL, CHICOM GRENS SCATTERED IN AREA, 1 MAP, 1 DIARY, AND 1 BILL FOLD CONTAINING PAPERS. AMMO, GEAR AND WPNS TO BE FWD. RES: DELETE 4 KIA PROB ADD 4 KIA CONF TO MY CUMMULATIVE LOSSES. ADD 3 IWC.

5. PLANS:

A. 3/3(-) MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTL/AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 1/9(-) CONTINUE OPN IN ASSIGNED AREA.

6. CUM LOSSES: FR: KIA 19, WIA EVAC 62, WIA MINOR 36

EN: KIA CONF 155, KIA PROB 354, DET 54, INN CIV 33, IWC 11, CSWC 3.

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

SECTION B: 9TH MAR

1. LOC: 4/3/4 YD093686

M/3/4 YD093685

CP/0/2/9 YD160696

L/3/26 YD160696

E/2/9 YD169698

H/2/9 YD153694

2. SUM: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED PSN AND CONDUCTED SWEEPS AND PTLs IN OA'S.

3. CONTACTS:

A. 221245H M/3/4 VIC YD101686 SAW 3 NVA TO FLANK. NVA'S WERE TAKEN UNDER FIRE W/SA, M-79 ADN 81MM MORT AND FLED TO W.

B. AT 221400HG/2/9 PTL SPOTTED 3 NVA VIC YD171704. NVA FIRED 30 RDS SA, PTL RET'D FIRE WITH 13 RDS 60MM, 60 RDS OF M-16, 100 RDS OF M-60. AO CALLED AND AREA CHECKED SQD SWEEP THROUGH WITH NEG RES.

C. A/S RUN IN SUPPORT OF 2/9 BY CHAIN 106, LOW GAP 36 AND CASTOR OIL 173 ON 21 AUG 67.

RES IN 2 NVA KIA CONF AND 9NVA KIA PROB

4. EVENTS:

A. AT 221430H H/2/9 FND FOOT PRINTS VIC YD134690 SCOUT SAID IT WAS 60 NVA W/HVY LOADS ON BACKS HEADED IN WESTERLY DIRECTION.

B. AT 221526H VIC YD114701 A MRINE FM 11TH ENGR'S SEVERED FINGER IN TAILGATE OF TRUCK. (NBC)

C. AT 221415H 2/9 CALLED A/S ON YD166708 OXWOOD MADE 5 RUNS ON TGT AND DEST'D 3 BUNKERS.

5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN OA'S

6. SUM LOSSES: FR: KIA 31, WIA MED EVAC 217, WIA MINOR 100

EN: KIA CONF 140, KIA PROB 317, DET 10, IWC 34, CSWC 6.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS CUMULATIVE LOSSES: FR: KIA 5, WIA EVAC 27, WIA MINOR 75.

EN: KIA CONF 68, KIA PROB 38, DET 4, IWC 5

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES: FR: KIA 55, WIA EVAC 306, WIA MINOR 211

EN: KIA CONF 363, KIA PROB 709, DET 68, INN CIV 33, IWC 49, CSWC 9.

GP-4

BT

NNNN

DIV DE MAP QSL 1735Z KKK

SECRET

SECRET

AT 221000H M/3/74, 1ST BATTAL OBSERVED 2 NVA IN OPEN AREA. 1ST BATTAL OPENED FIRE AT 221000H. NVA FLED TO WEST AND TOOK REFUGE AT THE LINE OF TREES IN FRONT OF PERIMETER. THIS AREA WAS COMPLETED BY 221000H. WILL BECOME AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

EVENTS: 1. AT 221000H M/3/74 DISCOVERED 37 BUNKERS CONSTRUCTED OF BAMBOO LOGS AND PACKED DIRT; ALSO FOUND 12-82MM DUDS, 1 -250 LB DUMB FUD, 3-M-24 DUDS, 1-105MM DUD, 1-160MM DUD, AND 2-60MM DUDS. ALL BUNKERS DESTROYED AND DUDS BLOWN IN PLACE.

2. AT 221000H L/3/74 FOUND A PIECE OF FLESH 10"X7"X1" ON THE RIM OF 100MM CRATER VIC YD 169766 AFTER RUNNING A/S. 1 NVA KIA (CONF)

3. AT 221000H M/3/74 FOUND 3 BODY DRAGS, POTTERY JUG, HAMMOCK AND 12 BRASS SLATS FOR RACKS. CONFISCATED BODY DRAGS, DESTROYED REMAINS.

4. AT 221000H 2-2 BATTAL FOR A/S ON YD 169702, YD 169712, YD 169701. 100MM CRATER RESULTING IN 1 BUNKER DESTROYED AND NUMEROUS OTHERS DESTROYED.

5. AT 221000H 2-2 BATTAL FOUND 10 FIGHTING HOLES VIC YD 169696, WHOSE ORIENTATION INDICATED A TEST AREA. APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN USED.

6. AT 221000H M/3/74 FOUND 1 OLD GRAVE AND 1 NEW GRAVE VIC YD 294687. NO BODIES.

7. STATUS: A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITION AND CONDUCT A/S. B. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITION AND CONDUCT A/S.

8. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

1. 217 KIA, 217 WIA (MED EVAC), 129 WIA (MINOR)

2. 100 KIA (CONF), 317 KIA (PROB), 14 DET, 34 INC, 6 CSVC.

3. 100 KIA (CONF), 317 KIA (PROB), 14 DET, 34 INC, 6 CSVC.

4. 100 KIA (CONF), 317 KIA (PROB), 14 DET, 34 INC, 6 CSVC. 100 KIA (CONF), 317 KIA (PROB), 14 DET, 34 INC, 6 CSVC.

5. AT 221000H 1ST BATTAL TEAM 3-2 VIC YD 065396 MADE CONTACT WITH NVA. AT YD 065396 AND YD 065396. 1 FRIENDLY KIA FROM SNIPER FIRE.

6. 100 KIA (CONF), 317 KIA (PROB), 14 DET, 34 INC, 6 CSVC. 100 KIA (CONF), 317 KIA (PROB), 14 DET, 34 INC, 6 CSVC.

7. 100 KIA (CONF), 317 KIA (PROB), 14 DET, 34 INC, 6 CSVC.

8. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

1. 217 KIA (EVAC), 76 WIA (MINOR)

2. 100 KIA (CONF), 317 KIA (PROB), 14 DET, 34 INC, 6 CSVC.

3. 100 KIA (CONF), 317 KIA (PROB), 14 DET, 34 INC, 6 CSVC.

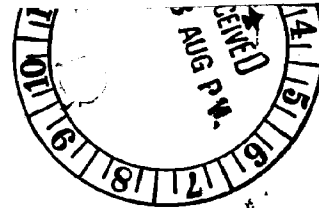
4. 100 KIA (CONF), 317 KIA (PROB), 14 DET, 34 INC, 6 CSVC.

5. 100 KIA (CONF), 317 KIA (PROB), 14 DET, 34 INC, 6 CSVC.

3 156 1354
9 141 317
6 71 38
369 709

71

SECRET



120, 150001N-250600N AUG 67

✓
2222ZHH 179 REC APPROX 100 RDS UNK TYPE
SUSPECTED EN LOC VIC (XD 008513), (XD
SUSPECTED ORS VIC (XD 974477). SUSPECTED
MORT AND ARTY FIRED. RES UNK.
MORTS FIRED UN SUPPORT. WILL SEARCH
15 WIA 16 MED-EVAC, 9 MINOR
2 RDS UNK TYPE MORTAR FIRE AND

✓
15 WIA (MINOR) s/B 13
34 DET, 33 INN CIV, 14 IWC, 8 CSWC.

MAINTAINED POS AND CONDUCTED PATROLS, SWEEPS,

SPOTTED 3 PERSONS
FIRE S/A AND
REACTS.

MAINTAIN RELATIVE POSITIONS AND CONDUCT
IN CASES.

✓
100 WIA (MINOR)

✓
10 DET, 34 IWC, 6 CSWC.

✓
ACCUMULATIVE LOSSES:

✓
16 WIA (MINOR)

✓
4 DET, 5 IWC.

✓
16 WIA (MINOR)

✓
68 DET, 33 INN CIV, 53 IWC.

✓
S/CIV

✓
SC

✓
RT

s/B 369

317
354
38
4

s/B 52

4
#96

SECRET

SECRET

DE DIV AND NR 350.....350.....350

ZNY SSSSS

O 231330Z AUG 67

FM COC THIRD MARDIV

TO COC III MAF

BT

S E C R E T

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 151, 230601H-231200H AUG 67

SECTION A THIRD MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A/1/9 XD 979503

B/1/9 XD 964503

C/1/9 XD 973517

CMD GRP XD 967501

2. SUMMARY:

A. 3/3 (-) MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 1/9 REAR AND 1/3/3 MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA. 1/9 (-) CONTINUED SWEEPING OPNS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

✓ 3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. EVENTS:

A. REF MY SITREP NR 145 PARA 4A. 15TH CIT RELEASES 7 DET AS INN CIV. ADD TO MY CUMULATIVE COUNT PARA 6.

B. REF MY SITREP NR 149 PARA 4F. ARTY MSNS RESULTED IN 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. PTL SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RESULTS.

C. 230930H B/1/9 LOC 7 FRESHLY FILLED FIGHTING HOLES XD 966508 SMELL OF DEAD BODIES IN AREA. FURTHER SEARCHING OF AREA LOC BLOOD TRAIL LEADING DOWN TO STREAM. CONTINUING SEARCH

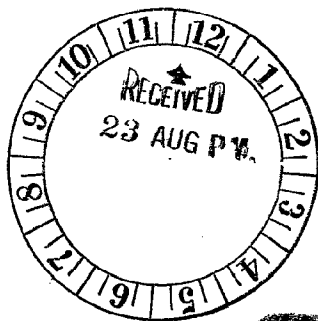
5. PLANS: 3/3 (-) MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 1/9 REAR AND 1/3/3 MAINTAIN DEF PSNS CONDUCT PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA. 1/9 (-) CONTINUE SWEEP OPNS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 21 KIA, 68 WIA MED EVAC, 45 WIA MINOR

EN: 156 KIA CONF, 35 KIA PROB, 54 DET, 40 INN CIV, 14 IWC, 3 CSWC

**SECRET**

SECRET

SECTION B NINTH MARINES

1. LOCATIONS:

M/3/4 GS 110688

H/3/4 YD 103690

CP/H/2/9 YD 165708

L/3/26 YD 164699

2. SUMMARY: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POS AND CONDUCTED PTLS AND SWEEPS IN OA'S.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 230930H K/3/4 VIC YD 093686 SAW 2 PERSONS IN VIC YD 077703 MOVING IN THE DIRECTION OF RIDGE LINE. PERSONS RAN INTO TREELINE ARTY WSN FIRED WITH UNK RES.

4. EVENTS:

A. AT 230930H K/3/4 MADE SEARCH OF AREA WHERE MOVEMENT WAS LAST SEEN LAST NIGHT. FOUND BLOOD SOAKED LEAVES AND DRAG MARKS. 1 NVA KIA PROB.

B. AT 230840H 2/9 RAN A/S ON YD 161713. OXWOOD DEST 12 BUNKERS, 1 AUTO WPNS PSN, AND HAD 2 SECONDARY EXPLOS.

C. AT 231030H 2/9 CALLED A/S ON YD 16710 AND YD 163712 AND DEST 3 LARGE BUNKERS.

D. AT 231030H K/3/4 FOUND 3 HUTS W/TUNNELED BUNKERS UNDERNEATH. DEST HUTS AND SEARCHED BUNKERS W/NEG RES. BUNKERS WILL BE DEST.

E. AT 230840H L/3/4 VIC YD 119681 FOUND 1 WOMAN APPROX 30 YEARS OF AGE SUFFERING FROM MALNUTRITION. WOMAN RETURNED TO 3/4 CP FOR INTER-GRATION BUT WAS UNABLE TO TALK DUE TO WEAKENED CONDITION. WILL BE EVACED TO CAM LO BY CONVOY. 1 DET.

5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN PSNS AND CONDUCT SWEEPS AND PTLS IN OA'S.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 31 KIA, 217 WIA MED EVAC, 100 WIA MINOR

EN: 121 KIA CONF, 318 KIA PROB, 11 DET, 34 IWC, 6 CSWC

SECTION C OTHER UNITS

1. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 6 KIA, 27 WIA MED EVAC, 76 WIA MINOR

EN: 71 KIA CONF, 38 KIA PROB, 4 DET, 5 IWC

SECTION D TOTAL LOSSES

FR: 58 KIA, 312 WIA MED EVAC, 221 WIA MINOR

EN: 368 KIA CONF, 710 KIA PROB, 69 DET, 40 INN CIV, 53 IWC, 9 CSWC.

GP-4

BT

NNNN

TU DE MAF QSL NR 350 AT



DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

Q
ZNY SSSSS
O 231715Z AUG 67
FM COC THIRD MARDIV
TO COC III MAF

BT

SECRET

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 150, 231201H-231300H AUG 67

SECTION A THIRD MARINES

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT

A/1/9 XD 979495

B/1/9 XD 976494

C/1/9 XD 977499

CMD GRP XD 977498

2. SUMMARY:

A. 3/3 (-) MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

PLT/L/3/3 AND PLT/M/3/3 CONDUCTED ROAD SWEEP BETWEEN 3/3 CP AND CA LU OP.

B. 1/9 REAR 8/3/3 MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

1/9 (-) CONTINUED IN ASSIGNED AREA.

C. NON BATTLE CASUALTIES: M&S/1/9 1 USMC MED EVAC STOMACH FLU

A/1/9 1 USMC MINOR FINGER WOUND

V3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. EVENTS:

A. REF MY SITREP NR 147 PARA 4B CAC PLT NR 5 SQD UNABLE TO MAKE CONTACT W/FLEEING EN. RET TO CP. VN LADY KIDNAPPED WAS 20 YRS OLD. NOT OLD LADY AS PREVIOUSLY RPTD.

B. REF MY SITREP NR 147 PARA 4C CAC PLT NR 5 PTL SEARCHED AREA VIC YD 112530 W/NEG RES. RET TO CP.

C. REF MY SITREP NR 150 PARA 4 A&B FINAL COUNT OF CAS FROM MORT ATK RES IN 2 KIA 9 WIA MED EVAC AND 13 WIA MINOR. 2 KIA, 6 WIA MED EVAC AND 9 WIA MINOR PREVIOUSLY RPTD. ADD 3 WIA MED EVAC AND 6 WIA MINOR TO MY CUMULATIVE LOSSES.

D. 231115H 12311515H M/3/3 DEP CA LU OP L/3/3 DPE 3/3 CP SWEEP RTE 9 LINKED UP AND RET TO RESPECTIVE CP'S.

E. 231200H M/3/3 LOC 1X250 LB BOMB DUD XD 997482.. BOMB DEST IN PLACE.

F. 231215H M/3/3 LOC 2 DEAD NVA XD 993483. RES: DELETE 2 EN KIA P AND ADD 2 EN KIA C TO MY CUMULATIVE TOTALS.

G. 231310H B/1/9 LOC 1X105MM RND AT XD 961505. RND BLOWN IN PLACE.

G. 231310H A/1/9 LOC 16 RIEN FIGHTING HOLES, 1 MORT PSN, 1 E TQOL W/COVER AND 1 AK-47 XD 980499. BNKRS DEST, GEAR AND WPN TO BE FWD

I. 231350H A/1/9 RPTS 1 WIA FROM FR A/S VIC XD 979506.

RES: 1 WIA MINOR

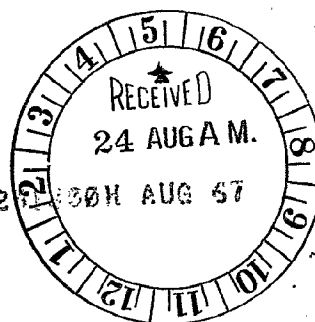
J. 231400H A/1/9 AT XD 969506 09: 14 BNKRS (4 STILL UNDER CONSTRUCTION)

2 MORT PITS (1 W/EMPTY MORT FUSE CAN, 1 HAVERSACK (USMC), PERSONAL PAPERS, 8 NVA STRETCHERS, 1 BAG RICE, 1 AK-47 W/2 MAG W/25 RND S EACH, AND 1 PR HO CHI MINH SANDALS. ALL GEAR, AMMO, WPN TO BE FWD.

5. PLANS:

A. 3/3 (-) MAINTAIN DEF PSNS CONDUCT PTL/AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA.

1/9 (-) ESTABLISH NIGHT TIME DEF PSNS, CONTINUE SWEEP IN ASSIGNED AREA IN MORNING.

**SECRET**

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET**6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:**

FR: 21 KIA, 71 WIA MED EVAC, 52 WIA MINOR
 EN: 158 KIA CONF, 351 KIA PROB, 54 DET, 40 8, 18, 17 IWC, 3 CSWC
 SA. REF SITREP NR 149 PARA 4A FAILED TO DELETE 1 KIA PROB SHOULD READ
 353 VICE ETR. 4 KIA PROB DELETED AND 4 KIA CONF ADDED ON PREVIOUS
 SITREP NR 148 ARE 4 OF 5 KIA ON SITREP NR 149

SECTION B NINTH MARINES**1. LOCATIONS:**

N/3/4 YD 118690
 W/3/4 YD 119689
 1/3/4 YD 118687
 G/2/9 YD 161717
 1/3/26 YD 163727
 E/2/9 YD 168712
 W/2/9 YD 164708

2. SUMMARY: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED PSNS AND CONDUCTED PTLS AND SWEEPS IN OA'S.**3. CONTACTS: NONE****4. EVENTS:**

A. AT 231130H N/3/4 FND 17 BUNKERS SEVERAL MONTHS OLD CONSISTING OF LOGS AND PACKED DIRT. BUNKERS DEST.

B. AT 231130H K/3/4 FND 2 RECTANGULAR CONTAINERS 10"X4"X2" IN HEDGEROW WITH SUSPECTED CHINESE MARKINGS. CANS SEEMED TO BE CONSTRUCTED TO PROVIDE AIA TIGHT SEALS. SENT TO 3/4 S-2

5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN PSNS AND CONDUCT PTLS AND AMBUSHES IN OA'S.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 31 KIA, 217 WIA MED EVAC, 100 WIA MINOR
 EN: 141 KIA CONF, 318 KIA PROB, 11 DET, 34 IWC, 6 CSWC

SECTION C OTHER UNITS

1. 12TH MARINES COMP ARYT BN 231200H YD 214739. RECD 6 RDS ARTY EST 85MM FIRED CTR BTRY FIRE ON YD 118793. RES 1 USMC WIA MINOR G-1

2. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 6 KIA, 27 WIA MED EVAC, 77 WIA MINOR

EN: 72 KIA CONF, 38 KAI PROB, 4 DET, 5 IWC

2A. REF SITREP NR 149 SECTION C PARA 2 EN KIA (C) SHOULD READ 4 VICE

3. I.4. AND 8 KIA (C)

SECTION D TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: 58 KIA, 315 WIA MED EVAC, WWO WIA MINOR

EN: 371 KIA CONF, 707 KAI PROB, 69 DET, 40 INN CIV, 56 IWC, 9 CSWC

SEE SECTIONS: CPARA 2A, A PARA 6A

IWC COUNT ADJUSTED PER TELECON IIT MAF G-2 WO.

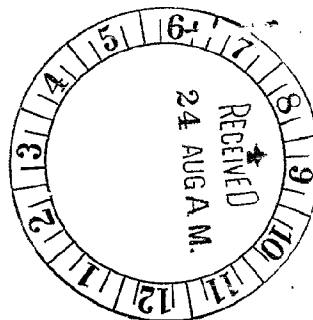
GP-4

BT

SECRET

SECRET

MAF DE DIV NR 378



ZNY SSSSS

O 232005Z AUG 67

FM COC 3RD MAE DIV

TO COC III MAF

BT

S E C R E T

OPN DINGFISHER SITREP NR 151 231801H-232400H AUG67

SECTION A 3RD MAR.

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT A/1/9 1 USMC NBC MINOR LOSS OF SENSATION IN THIGH.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: 232152H CAC PLT NR 5 IN AMB PSN (Y) 104523) HEARD NOISES, THUMPING SOUNDS, LIKE GREN HITTING GROUND BEFORE EXPLODING. PF'S OBS 2 3, 0049/ 50.70M TO DIRECT FRONT OF AMB RUNNING SE. AREA ILLUM, AMB FIRES S/A, RECD 1 GREN RES IN 2 USMC WIA MINOR. AREA CHECKED W/NEG RES. WIA'S WILL BE EVACUATED TOMORROW FOR TREATMENT.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. REF MY SITREP NR 144 PARA 3AC 211630H M/3/3 RPTD DRIVER FM 9TH MT WAS NOT AT CA LU AND WAS SUSPECTED TO BE MISSING. ONLY INFO AVAILABLE WAS DRIVER'S INITIALS (LRB). 9TH MTO AT 3/3 CP WAS NOTIFIED THAT 2 TRUCKS HAD BEEN HIT IN AMB, AND THAT A 3D TRUCK HAD RET TO 3/3 CP. HOWEVER, THE 3D TRUCK HAD ACTUALLY GONE TO CA LU OP. THE MTO THEN LOC 1 TRUCK AND DRIVER AT 3/3 CP THAT HE THOUGHT TO BE THE MISSING MAN. THIS TRUCK AND DRIVER HAD NOT LEFT THE CP AND WAS NOT IN THE AMBUSHED CONVOY. MEANWHILE, THE DRIVER OF THE UNDAMAGED TRUCK IN THE CONVOY AND ONE OF THE DRIVERS OF THE DEST TRUCKS ARRIVED AT CA LU. THE MTO, INFORMED OF THIS, THOUGHT THAT ALL HIS DRIVERS WERE ACCOUNTED FOR, WHEN WITH THE DRIVER AT 3/3 CP NOT INVOLVED IN THE AMB, THERE WERE ACTUALLY 4 DRIVERS AT INVOLVED. SEARCH CONDUCTED TODAY W/NEG RES. SEARCH WILL CONTINUE TOMORROW. RES: ADD 1 MIA TO MY CUMULATIVE LOSSES.

B. LATE ENTRY: 231150H A/1/9 LOC MORT PSN. TWO REIN BNKRS, 15-20/50 CAL CASINGS, 1 MACHETTE, AND 1 PR PLIERS (XD 31504). BNKRS DEST. GEAR TO BE FWD.

C. LATE ENTRY: 231630H AT (XD 977493) A/1/9 LOC 65 B KRS (25 COMPLETED 3X4X4 FT), 1X80MM PSN, CARRYING POLE FOR AMMO, 1 CANTEN W/POUCH, AND 1 E-TOOL. DEST 2 BNKRS. GEAR TO BE FWD.

5. OLANS: NO CHAGE

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FR (1) 21 KIA (2) 71 WIA (MED EVAC), 54 WIA (MINOR) (3) 1 NIA
 BM EN (1) 158 KIA (C), 351 KIA (P) (2) 54 DT (3) 50 INN DIV
 (4) IWC 47, CSWC 3.

SECRET

SECRET**SECTION B 9TH MAR**

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POS AND CONDUCTED PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN OA'S
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 - A. 2/9 AT 231400H VIC YD 165708 FOUND ONE FRESHLY DUG GRAVE. DUG UP GRAVE AND FOUND 1 NVA BODY, 1 KIA (CONG).
 - B. 3/4 AT 231620H AT 231706H AND 231720H VIC YD 114701 RECD 7, 7, AND 3 RDS RESPECTIVELY. INCOMING BELIEVED TO BE 85MM. RETURNED FIRE WITH 105MM, 175MM AND 90MM.
 - C. 2/9 AT 231715H VIC YD 175714 FOUND MORTAR SIGHT, FOUR MORTAR PITS, 10 FIGHTING HOLES, 82MM TOOLS, 1 AMMO CAN AND FRESHLY CUT TREES IN THE AREA FOR A POSSIBLE BUNKER POSITION, SEARCHED AREA THOROUGHLY AND RETURNED TO CP.
5. PLANS: ALL UNITS TO MAINTAIN POS AND CONDUCT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN OA'S.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
 - A. FR: 31 KIA 217 WIA (MEDEVAC) 100 WIA (MINOR)
 - B. EN: 142 KIA (CONF) 318 KIA (PROB) 11 DT
 - C. 34 IWC 6 CSWC

SECTION C OTHER UNITS**CUMULATIVE LOSSES**

FR: 6 KIA 27 WIA (EVAC) 77 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 72 KIA (C) 38 KIA (P) 4 DET 5 IWC

SECTION D TOTAL LOSSES

FR: 58 KIA 315 WIA (EVAC) 231 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 372 KIA (C) 707 KIA (P) 69 DET 40 INN CIV 56 IWC 9 CSWC

GP-4

BT

31

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

0 240650Z AWUDKFIP
FM COC THIRD MARDIV
TO COC III MAF
BT

SECRET

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 152, 240001H-240600H AUG 67

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY: NO CHANGE
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. EVENTS: NONE
5. LANS: NO CHANGE
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 21 KIA, 71 WIA MED EVAC, 54 WIA MINOR

EN: 158 KIA CONF, 351 KIA PROB, 54 DET, 40 INN CIV, 17 IWC, 3 CSWC

SECTION B NINTH MARINES

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED PSNS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN OA'S.
3. CONTACTS:
A. 232345 3/4 VIC YD 114701 RECD 1 INCOMING ARTY RD. POSSIBLY
FR. INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED.
4. EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: ALL UNIT SWILL MAINTAIN PSNS AND CONDUCT PTLS AND SWEEPS
IN OA'S.
6. LOSSES:

FR: 31 KIA, 217 WIA MED EVAC, 100 WIA MINOR

EN: 142 KIA CONF, 318 KIA PROB, 11 DET, 34 IWC, 6 CSWC.

SECTION C OTHER UNITS

1. 231715H-231730H AO OBS MULTIPLE SMALL TRAILS RUNNING TO W FROM
XD 881484 TO XD 863484 AND NUMEROUS SMALL TRAILS FM XD 99471 TO XD
904474. AT HILL 715 XD 944476 OBS 30 FIGHTING HOLES 2 CIRCULAR MORTAR
PSNS UNOCCUPIED. 231730H-231815H AO OBS 5 NVA AT XD 925495.
TEN MINUTES LATER OBS SAME 5 AND 15 OTHERS AT XD 924498 MOVING SE.
ARTY CALLED. WHILE CALLING MSN RECD GROUND FIRE FM XD 928494 FM EST
20-30 EN. WHEN ARTY EMPACTED AO OBS APPROX 100 NVA/VC MOVING BETWEEN
XD 922503 TO 931488. RESULTS OF ARTY WERE 26 KIA CONF, 30 KIA PROB
231820H-231835H AO CONDUCTED A/S CASTOR OIL 117 AT XD 923504 RESULTING
IN 2 KIA PROB. AT 231850H-231905H AO CONDUCTED A/S (CONDOL 051) AT
XD 931493 RESULTING IN 2 KIA PROB 231910-231920 AO CONDUCTED A/S (SWISS 063) AT XD 928490 RESULTING IN 2 KIA PROB.

2. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 6 KIA, 27 WIA MED EVAC, 77 WIA MINOR

EN: 98 KIA CONF, 74 KIA PROB, 4 DET, 1 IWC

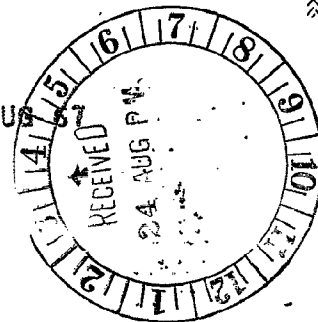
SECTION D TOTAL LOSSES

FR: 58 KIA, 315 WIA MED EVAC, 231 MINOR, 1 MIA

EN: 398 KIA CONF, 743 KIA PROB, 69 DET, 40 INN CIV, 56 IWC, 9 CSWC

GP-4

BT



MNNNXXXXXX

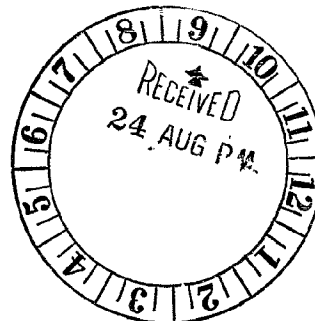
DE MAF AND MATE QSL AT 0715 0715 K K K K K VYUA

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DE DIV AND NR 418.....418.....418



WV

ZNY SSSSS

O 241145Z AUG 67

FM COC THIRD MARDIV

TO COC III MAF

BT

SECRET

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 153, 240601H-241200H AUG 67

SECTION A THIRD MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT

A/1/9 XD 977489

B/1/9 XD 965487

C/1/9 XD 977499

CMD GRP XD 977499

2. SUMMARY:

A. 3/3 (-) MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA.

M/3/3 CONDUCTED SEARCH FOR MIA.

B. 1/9 REAR AND 1/3/3 MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA. 1/9 (-) CONTINUED SWEEPING OPN IN ASSIGNED AREA.

C. NON BATTLE CASUALTIES: C/1/9 1 USMC MED EVAC BACK STRAIN. 1 USMC MED E/AC WATER ON KNEE.

3. CONTACTS: 240640H 1/9 (-) CMD GRP RECD APPROX 70 82MM RND. RET FIRE W/ARTY, 81MM, AND FIXED WING ON SUSPECTED EN MORT PSN. XD 967496. RES: 6 WIA, ALL MED EVAC, 1 SCOUT DOG WIA MED EVAC. A/C USED SWISS 060, MISS MUFFET 115 AND SWISS 061.

4. EVENTS:

A. 241815H M/3/3 FOUND BRIDGE YD 004470 WAS PARTIALLY DEST APPARENTLY BY ARTY. BRIDGE WILL NOT HOLD VEHICLE TRAFFIC. BY PASS IN GOOD SHAPE ENGS CONTACTED FOR REPAIR CREW.

B. 240900 -/1/9 LOC 1 PACK, 1 CHI COM GREN, 1 MACHETTE, 1 E-TOOL, AND SPLATTERED BLOOD ON ROCKS IN AREA. GEAR WILL BE FWD. CONTINUING IN AREA.

5. PLANS:

A. 3/3 (-) MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA. M CO CONTINUE SEARCH FOR MIA.

B. 1/9 REAR AND 1/3/3 MAINTAIN DEF PSN, CONDUCT PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA. 1/9 (-) CONTINUE SWEEP OPN IN ASSIGNED AREA.

6. LOSSES:

FR: 21 KIA, 77 WIA MED EVAC, 54 WIA MINOR

EN: 158 KIA CONF, 351 KIA PROB, 54 DET, 40 INN CIV, 17 IWC, 3 CSWC

SECRET

SECRET**SECTION B NINTH MARINES****1. LOCATIONS:**

A. 6/2/79 YD 156695

B. 6/2/79 YD 162697

C. YD 154694

D. K/4/4 YD 094685

2. SUMMARY: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED PSNS AND CONDUCTED SWEEPS AND PTLS IN OA'S.**3. CONTACTS: NONE****4. EVENTS:**

A. AT 24074H ROAD SWEEP FROM 3/4 DISCOVERED AT MINE WEIGHING 20 LBS VIC YD 127688. MINE WAS DESTROYED IN PLACE.

B. K/1/4 AT 240910H VIC YD 110680 FOUND 2-250 LB BOMBS DEST IN PLACE.

5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN PSNS AND CONDUCT SWEEPS AND PTLS IN OA'S.

6. LOSSES:

FR: 31 KIA, 217 WIA MED EVAC, 100 WIA MINOR

EN: 142 KIA CONF, 318 KIA PROB, 11 DET, 34 IWC, 6 CSWC

SECTION C OTHER UNITS

FR: 6 KIA, 27 WIA MED EVAC, 77 WIA MINOR

EN: 98 KIA CONF, 74 KIA PROB, 4 DET, 5 IWC

SECTION D TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: 58 KIA, 321 WIA MED EVAC, 231 WIA MINOR, 1 MIA

EN: 398 KIA CONF, 743 KIA PROB, 59 DET, 40 INN CIV, 56 IWC, 9 CSWC

GP-4

BT

NNNN

DIV DE MAF QSL A 1215Z KK

SECRET

SECRET

241550Z AUG 67
TO COC THIRD MARDIV
TO COC III MAF

BT

SECRET

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 154, 241201H-241800H AUG

SECTION A THIRD MARINES

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT

A/1/9 XD 972486

B/1/9 XD 970478

C/1/9 XD 973438

CMD GRP XD 971491

2. SUMMARY:

A. 3/3 (-) MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA.

PTL/L/3/3 CONDUCTED SWEEP OF RTE 9 FROM 3/3 CP TO A CA LU OP. M/3/3

CONDUCTED SWEEP OF AMB SITE FOR MIA W/NEG RES.

B. 1/9 (REAR) ANF 1/3/3 MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA. 1/9(-) CONTINUES SWEEP IN ASSIGNED AREA.

C. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES:

B/1/9 2 USMC MED EVAC HEAT

H/S/O 4 USMC MED EVAC HEAT

1 USMC MED EVAC BROKEN LEG

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. LATE ENTRY 240930H M/3/3 LOC 500 LB BOMB DUD (XD 992484). LOC

2 FIGHTING HOLES W/COVERS (YD 003472). HOLE DEST. EOD WILL DEST BOMB

IN PLACE.

B. 241255-2414H H. USA BRIG GEN DAVIDSON AND PARTY VISITED CAMP CARROLL.

C. 241230H M/3/3 FO OBS 7 EN MUG VIC YD 90477. ARV MEN AND W/GOOD TET COVERAGE.

D. 241315H L/3/3 LOC 4 NVA BODIES, 1 PONCHO, 1 E-TOOL, 2 CHICOM GREN, RES: UNK.

GREEN KHAKIS, 1 X30 CAL MAG, AND FIELD GLASSES CASE AT (XD 979518).

GEAR TO BE FWD. RES: DELETE 4 KIA (P), ADD 4 KIA (C) TO MY CUM

TOTALS.

5. PLANS:

A. 3/3(-) MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTL/AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 1/9 (REAR), S 8/3/3 MAINTAIN DEF PSN, CONDUCT PTL/AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA. 1/9(-) ESTABLISH NIGHT DEF PSNS, CONTINUE SWEEP IN MORNING.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 21 KIA

77 WIA (MED EVAC)

54 WIA (MINOR)

1 MIA

EN: 162 KIA (C)

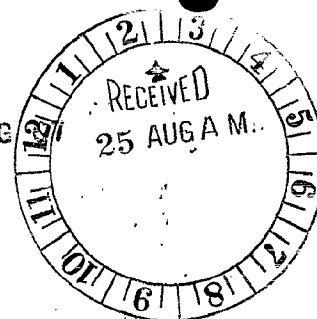
347 KIA (P)

54 DET

40 INN CIV

17 IWC

3 CSWC

**SECRET**

SECRET

SECTION B 9TH MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

CP/02/29 YD 144694
 K/3/26 YD 141692
 K/2/9 YD 168700
 I/3/26 YD 239591
 E/2/9 YD 239591
 K/3/4 YD 118690
 I/3/4 YD 118689
 M/3/4 YD 118691

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POS AND CONDUCTED PATROLS AND SWEEPS IN OA'S.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. AT 241340H CAP -2 PATROL VIC YD 282552 REC'D 35 RDS SNIPER FIRE FROM YD 275543 PATROL BROKE CONTACT AND RETURNED WITH WOUNDED PW.

B. AT 241500H CAP-2 PATROL VIC YD 276530 WAS TAKEN UNDER HEAVY AW FIRE FROM YD 276550. AP ON STATION AND A/S RUN WITH UNK RESULTS.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 241420H K/3/4 FOUND 13 BUNKERS 5X8X3 FT W/12" OVERHEAD.

VIC YD 105685. BUNKERS DESTROYED.

B. AT 241500H I/3/5 FOUND 6 BUNKERS 6X8X4 FT W/3FT OVERHEAD

VIC YD 111684. BUNKERS DESTROYED.

C. AT 241230H K/3/26 CHOPPED OPCON TO 2/9.

D. AT 241400H L/3/26 CHOPPED OPCON TO 3/26.

5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN OPS AND CONDUCT ARBUSHES IN OA'S.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 31 KIA
 217 WIA (MEDEVAC)
 100 WIA (MINOR)
 EN: 142 KIA (CONF)
 318 KIA (PROB)
 11 DET
 34 IWC
 6 CSWC

SECRET

SECRET

SECTION C OTHER UNITS

✓ 1. 1ST AMTRACS. 241210H YD 305737, 303735. AMB PTL RECV'D APPROX
 10 RDS FM TWO NVA SNIPERS. PRUSED SNIPERS 1 USMC WIA
 (MEDEVAC) 1 RPG. (WPN) G-1 M1

2. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FR: 6 KIA
 28 WIA (EVAC)
 77 WIA (MINOR)
 EN: 98 KIA (C)
 74 KIA (PROB)
 4 DET
 5 IWC
 1 CSWC

SECTION D TOTAL LOSSES

FR: 58 KIA
 322 WIA (EVAC)
 231 WIA (MINOR)
 1 MIA
 EN: 402 KIA (C)
 739 KIA (P)
 69 DET
 40 INN CIV
 56 IWC
 10 CSWC

GP-4
 BT

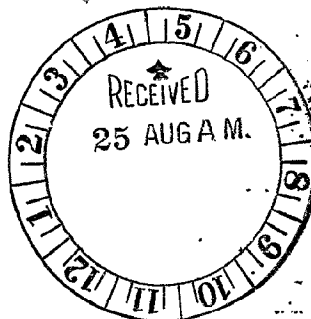
NNNN

DIV DE MAE OSI AT 15 1645

SECRET

SECRET

MAF DE DIV NR 44



K
ZNY SSSSS
O 241920Z AUG 67
FM 3RD MAR DIV COC
TO III MAF COC
BT

SECRET

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 155, 241801H-242400H AUG 67

SECTION A: 3RD MAR:

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY: NO CHANGE

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. EVENTS: A. REF MY SITREP NR 154 PARA 4D : L/3/3 LOC ONLY 3
NVA BODIES, NOT 4 AS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED. RES: DELETE 1 KIA (C) ADD
1 KIA (P)

B. 242127H 1/3/3 OBS 7 LIGHTS VIC DONG HA MIN (YD 017595). ALSO
OBS AA FIRE IN SAME AREA. ARTY MSN FIRED, LIGHTS EXTINGUISHED.

5. PLANS: NO CHANGE

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FR: 21 KIA, 77 WIA (MED EVAC), 54 WIA (MINOR), 1 MIA

B. EN: 161 KIA (C), 348 KIA (P), 54 DET, 40 INN CIV, 17 IWC, 3
CSWC.

SECTION B: 9TH MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS: A. CP/G/H/2/9 AND K/3/26 YD 144694.

2. SUMMARY: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN
OA'S.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. EVENTS: A. AT 241645H TANK W/K/3/9 HIT MINE COMPOSED OF
60 LBS OF TNT RESULTING IN 3 WIA (MED EVAC) AND 1 WIA (MINOR).

5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN OA'S.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FR: 31 KIA, 220 WIA (MED EVAC), 101 WIA (MINOR)

B. EN: 142 KIA (CONF), 318 KIA (PROB), 11 DET, 34 IWC, 6 CSWC.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS:

1. REFER SITREP NR 154 SECTION C PARA 1 ADD 1 NVA KIA (C).

2. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 6 KIA, 28 WIA (EVAC), 77 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 99 KIA (C), 74 KIA (P), 4 DET, 5 IWC, 1 CSWC.

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: 58 KIA, 325 WIA (EVAC), 232 WIA (MINOR), 1 MIA

EN: 402 KIA (C), 740 KIA (P), 69 DET, 40 INN CIV, 56 IWC, 10 CSWC.

GP-4

BT

#31

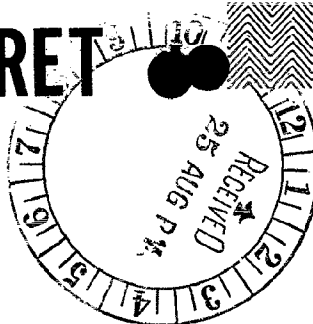
NNNN

24
20

SECRET

SECRET

MAF DE DIV NR 413



ZNY SSSSS
 O 250410Z AUG 67
 FM 3RD MAR DIV CVC
 TO III MAF COC
 BT

SECRET

CPN KINGFISHER SITREP NR 156, 250000H-250600H AUG 67.

SECTION A: 3RD MAR C

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

2. SUMMARY: NO CHANGE.

3. CONTACTS: A. AT 250000H B/1/9 (XD 970478) RECEIVED UNDETERMINED
 NUMBER OF 60MM AND 82MM MORTAR RDS. ALSO RECD PROBES FROM WEST, EAST
 AND SOUTH.

4. EVENTS: A. AT 250000H 1/9 (XD 970478) RECEIVED UNDETERMINED
 NUMBER OF 60MM AND 82MM MORTAR RDS. ALSO PROBED FROM WEST, EAST
 AND SOUTH. ENEMY MORTAR POS VIC (XD 978479) AND (XD 970475). PARTY
 MISSIONS CALLED ON (XD 995511), (XD 967479), (XD 978492) AND (XD
 963485). WILL SWEEP AREA AT FIRST LIGHT FOR SUSPECTED EN POSITION.

RESULTS OF ENCOUNTER: 5 EN KIA (C), 8 USMC KIA, 21 SUMC WIA (11
 MED EVAC, 10 MINOR)

5. PLANS: NO CHANGE.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FR: 29 KIA, 87 WIA (MED EVAC), 64 WIA (MINOR), 1 MIA

B. EN: 166 KIA (C), 348 KIA (P), 54 DET, 40 INN CIV, 17 IWC, 1

3 CSWC.

SECTION B: 9TH MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

2. SUMMARY: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED PATROLS
 AND AMBUSHES IN OA'S.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: ALL UNITS TO MAINTAIN POS AND CONDUCT PATROLS, SWEEPS
 AND AMBUSHES IN OA'S.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FR: 31 KIA, 220 WIA (MED EVA), 101 WIA (MINOR)

B. EN: 142 KIA (CONF), 310 KIA (PROB), 11 DET

C. 34 IWC, 6 CSWC.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS:

FR: 6 KIA, 28 WIA (EVAC), 77 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 99 KIA (C), 74 KIA (P), 4 DET, 5 IWC, 1 CSWC.

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: 66 KIA, 336 WIA (MED EVAC), 242 WIA (MINOR), 1 MIA.

EN: 407 KIA (CONF), 740 KIA (PROB), 69 DET, 40 INN CIV,

56 IWC, 10 CSWC.

GP-4

BT

148
 220
 28
 336

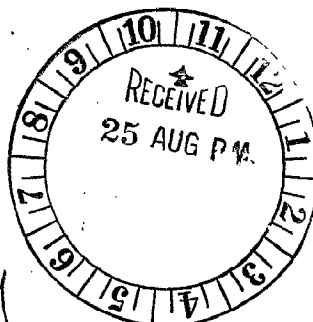
#70

10

SECRET

SECRET

MAF DE DIV NR 506.....506



ZNY SSSSS

O 251330Z AUG 67

FM THIRD MARDIV COC

TO III MAF COC

BT

SECRET

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 157 250600H-251200H AUG 67

SECTION A THIRD MAR

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3/3(-) MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 1/9 (REAR) & 1/3/3 MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA. 1/9(-) CONTINUED OPNS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 250620H B/1/9 REPORTS INITIAL SEARCH OF AREA DISCLOSED THE FOLLOW:

3 EN KIA(C) 1 PW (WOUNDED), 6 AK-47'S, 1 RPG RND, 1 ID CARD, AND ASSORTED WQUIP. GEAR WILL BE FWD. REF MY SITRPE NR 156 PARA 4A.

B. 250900H B/1/9 LOC NINE BLOCKS OF TNT 2X3X4 INCHES W/PULL TYPE FUSE TIEN IN W/GRASS. WERE THROWN AT B CP MAKING IT APPEAR AS THOUGH INCOMING MORT IMPACTING. ALL WERE LOC AROUND B CP (XD 980478). WILL DEST.

C. C. 250925-251030H BRIG BEN METZGER VISITED CAMP CARROLL.

D. 251000H A/1/9 LOC 1 AK-47 W/ MAG. 3X60MM RND, 2 CHICOM GREN 1 PACK, AND 1X1/9 BLOCK TNT W/CHICOM GREN ATTACHED. GEAR TO BE FWD.

PLANS:

A. 3/3(-) MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTLS IN ASSIGNED ;A.

B. 1/9(REAR) & 1/3/3 MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA. 1/9(-) CONTINUE OPNS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

C. 3RD MARINES ASSUME OPCON OF L/3/26 AND CMD GRP W/E/2/9 UPON ARRIVAL AT 3/3 CP. ALSO UPON ARRIVAL THEY WILL COMMENCE WEEP BETWEEN 1/9(-) AND RTE NR 9.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 29 KIA
 88 WIA (MED EVAC)
 64 WIA (MINOR)
 1 MIA

EN: 169 KIA (C)
 348 KIA (P)
 55 DET
 40 INN CIV
 24 IWC
 3 CSWC

#170

SECRET

SECRET

SECTION B NINTH MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS

CP/2/9 YD 144694
 H/2/9 YD 148702
 G/2/9 YD 145678
 M/3/4 YD 118688
 I/3/4 YD 095704
 K/3/26 YD 144694

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3/26 (-) TO INCLUDE CMD GRP, L/3/26 AND E/2/9 DEPARTED DONG HA AT 151040H FOR VIC XD 984545.

B. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED PATROLS AND SWEEPS IN OA'S

3. ENEMY CONTACT:

A. AT 250505H 3/4 VIC (YD 115701) RECEIVED DUD ARTY RD INSIDE PERIMETER. POSSIBLY FRIENDLY. INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. E/2/9 CHOPPED OPCON TO 3/26 (-) AT 251030H.

ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT PATROLS AND SWEEPS IN OA'S

CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FR: 31 KIA

220 WIA (MEDEVAC)

101 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 142 KIA (9,1)

318 KIA (PROB)

11 DET

34 IWC

6 CSOW

SECTION C OTHER UNITS

CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FR: 6 KIA

28 WIA (EVAC)

77 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 99 KIA (C)

74 KIA (P)

4 DET

5 IWC

1 CSWC

SECTION D TOTAL LOSSES

FR: 66 KIA

335 WIA (EVAC)

242 (MINOR)

1 KIA

EN: 410 KIA (C)

740 KIA (P)

70 DET

40 INN CIV

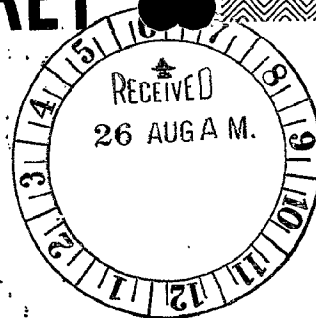
63 IWC

10 CSWC

GP-4

BT

SECRET

SECRET

NAF DE DIV NR 529

ZNY SSSSS

O 252015Z AUG 67

FM 3RD MAR DIV COC

TO III NAF COC

BT

SECRET

OPN KINGFISHER SITREP NR 158, 251200H-121300H AUG 67

SECTION A: 3RD MARINES

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT: CMD GRP/L/3/26 & E/2/9 ALL AT XD 983981

2. SUMMARY: A. 3/3 (-) MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTL IN ASSIGNED AREPKKL PLT/L/3/3 AND PLT/M/3/3 CONDUCTED SWEEP OF RTE 9 BETWEEN 3/3 CP TO CA LU.

B. 1/9 (REAR) & 1/3/3 MAINTAINED DEF SPNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA. 1/9 (-) CONTINUED OPN IN ASSIGNED AREA.

C. CMD GRP L/3/26 AND E/2/9 COMMENCED OPNS IN ASSIGNED AREA BETWEEN 1/9 (-) AND RTE 9.

3. CONTACTS: A. 251100H B/1/9 REC'D 50 CAL, HIGH VOLUME OF S/A, AND APPROX 175X 70MM AND 82MM MORTAR FIRE. ALSO REC'D 60 GREN. ARTY COUNTER MORT FIRES CONDUCTED. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.

B. 251110H PLT /M/3/3 REC'D SNIPER FIRE (XD 990495) FROM VIC (XD 978482). TWIN 40'S FIRED MSN, SNIPER FIRE COORD. M/3/3 RET TO CP.

4. EVENTS: A. 251230H 3D MARINES ASSUMED OPCON OF L/3/26 W/CMD GRP AND E/2/9 UPON ARRIVAL AT 3/3 CP.

B. 251421H-251504H MAJ GEN HOCKMUTH AND BRIG GEN METZGER VISITED CAMP CARROLL.

5. PLANS: A. 3/3 (-) MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTLS/AMBS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 1/9 (REAR) 1/3/3 MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTL/AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA. 1/9 (-) ESTABLISH NIGHT DEF SPNS. CONTINUE OPN IN ASSIGNED AREA IN MORNING.

C. CMD GRP, L/3/26, AND E/2/9 ESTAB NIGHT DEF SPNS, CONTINUE OPN IN ASSIGNED AREA IN MORNING.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FR: (1) 29 KIA, 88 WIA (MED EVAC), 64 WIA (MINOR), 1 MIA.

B. EN: (1) 169 KIA (C), 348 KIA (P), 55 DET, 40 INN CIV, 24 IVC, 3 CSWC.

SECTION B: 9TH MARINES:

1. LOCATION:

H/2/9 YD 148704

G/2/9 YD 147687

L/3/26 YD 144694

M/3/4 YD 119688

K/3/4 YD 118690

I/3/4 YD 119690

2. SUMMARY: A. 3/26 (-) TO INCLUDE COMMAND GROUP, L/3/26 AND E/2/9 CHOPPED OPCON TO 3D MARINES AND MOVED TO 3D MARINE TAOR.

B. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED PATROLS AND SWEEPS IN OA'S.

SECRET

SECRET**3. CONTACTS:**

A. AT 251155H K/3/4 VIC YD 096706 SPOTTED 2 NVA, CALLED ARTY MISSION AND MOVED UP 2 TANKS TO FIRE ON AREA W/NEG RESULTS.

B. H/2/9 AT 251135H VIC YD 150706 SPOTTED 1 NVA TRAVELING TOWARD THEIR POS. H-3 OPENED FIRE WITH S/A. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RESULTS.

C. M/3/9 AT 251410H VIC YD 151657, A MARINE TRIPPED EXPLOVISE DEVICE.

D. TP-2B AT 251130H VIC YD 273557 REC'D Q INCOMING SNIPER RD'S FROM VIC YD 277553. CALLED FIRE MISSION, SEARCHED AREA, NEGATIVE RESULTS.

4. EVENTS: A. AT 251130H TANK RETRIEVER HIT MINE AT YD 123688 RESULTING IN 2 WIA (MINOR).

B. AT 251230H 3/26 (-) TO INCLUDE CMD GRP. L/3/26 AND E/2/9 CHOPPED OPCON TO 3D MARINES.

C. H/2/9 AT 251215H VIC YD 148699 WHILE ON PATROL FOUND FOUR HOCHES WITH BUNKERS. DESTROYED BOTH.

5. PLANS: A. ALL UNITS TO MAINTAIN NIGHTTIME POSITIONS AND CONDUCT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN OA'S.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 31 KIA, 221 WIA (MED EVAC), 103 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 142 KIA (CONF), 318 KIA (PROB), 11 DET, 34 IWC, 6 CSWC.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS:

1. 12TH MAR, COMP ARTY BN. 251430H YD 214739. WIREMAN LAYING WIRE TO MG PSN TRIPPED MINE. RES 1 USMC KIA, 2 USMC WIA (EVAC), INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED. F-1. G. 2

2. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 7 KIA, 30 WIA (EVAC), 77 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 99 KIA (C), 74 KIA (P), 4 DET, 5 IWC.

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES:

1. FR: 67 KIA, 339 WIA (EVAC), 244 WIA (MINOR), 1 MIA.

EN: 410 KIA (C), 740 KIA (P), 70 DET, 40 INN CIV, 63 IWC, 10 CSWC.

GP-4

BT

NNN'L

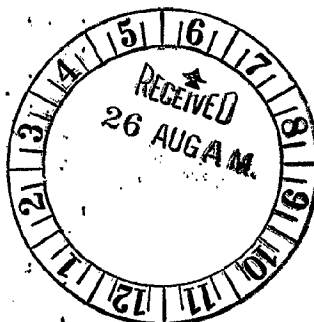
DIV DE MAF JL AT 2200Z KKKK

#45

SECRET

SECRET

MAF DE DIV NR 531



ZNY SSSSS

O 252055Z AUG 67

FM 3RD MAR DIV COC

TO III MAF COC

BT

SECRET

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 159, 251801H-252400H AUG 67

SECTION A: 3RD MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY: NO CHANGE.
3. CONTACTS: A. REF MY SITREP NR 157 3A, B, AND D AND SITREP NR 156 PARA 4A. FINAL AND CORRECTED COUNT OF GEAR, AMMO, ORDNANCE, WPNS, AND CASUALTIES RPTD FM 1/9 (-) FOR PERIOD 242345H-250600H: CASUALTIES: FR 9 KIA, 14 WIA MED EVAC 11, FR WIA MINOR 35, EN KIA (C) 11, EN KIA (P) 28, 1 DET (WIA), MISC GEAR, ETC: 11 AK-47'S, 44 AK-47 MAGS (10 LOADED), APPROX 2000 RND'S FOR AK-47, 1 AMMO BELT, 1 AMMO POUCH, 26 CHI COM GREN, 3/60MM RND'S, 15X1/2 LB BLOCKS TNT (6 W/BLASTING CAPS), 2 CANTEENS (1 W/COVER), 2 CANS MG AMMO W/POUCHES, 2 E-TOOLS, 3 ID CARDS, 31 HAMMOCKS, 1 PACK, AND 1 DOCUMENT. ALL GEAR TO BE FWD. RES: ADD 1 KIA FR, 25 WIA MINOR FR, 3 EN KIA (C), AND 28 KIA (P) TO CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES. ALL OTHER PREVIOUSLY RPTD. 1 DET (WIA) PREVIOUSLY REPORTED. ADD 4 IWC (7 PREVIOUSLY REPORTED) B. LATE ENTRY: 251430H L/3/3 RPTS REC'D 1 SNIPER RND (XD 981504). RET S/A FIRE, RET TO CP.
4. EVENTS: A. 252030H K/3/3 IN AMB PSN (XD 967558) HEARD MOVEMENT ON CALL 81MSN CLEARED TO BE CALLED ON REQ OF AMB. B. 252230H B/1/9 RECD APPROX 6 1/2 LB BLOCKS TNT W/PULL-TYPE FUSES. WILL NOT RETALIATE UNLESS DEFINITE ENEMY MOVEMENT IS OFS.

5. PLANS: NO CHANGE

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 30 KIA, 88 WIA (MED EVAC), 89 WIA (MINOR), 1 MIA.

EN: 172 KIA (C), 376 KIA (P), 55 DET, 40 INN CIV, 28 IWC, 3 CSWC.

SECTION B: 9TH MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN OA'S.
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN OA'S.

SECRET

SECRET

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FR: 31 KIA, 221 WIA (MED EVAC), 103 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 142 KIA (CONF) 318 KIA (PROB), 11 DET, 34 IWC, 6 CSWC.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS:

1. 1ST AMTRAC BN. 1/A/1ST AMTRAC. 251535H YD 306735 & YD 306735.
SPOTTED SNVA. NVA COMMENCED FIRE, RET'D FIRE. RES 1 USMC KIA, 1 USMC
WIA (EVAC), 1 NVA KIA (C), 1 NVA KIA (P), 1 AK-47, 5 CHICOM GRENADES.

F. 1, G. 1, I. 1, J. 1

2. 3RD RECON. TM 1C2 DONG HA, 251600H, YD 446218. ON INSERTION,

TM WAS DEBARKING FM HELO. REC'D S/A A/W FIRE FM 300 MTRS. FM EST 1

PLT NVA/VC. MSN ABORTED. CONDUCTED F/W A/S. RES OF HELO GUNNER &

TM SA. 3VC KIA (C), 2 VC KIA (P). RES OF A/S UNK.

3. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 8 KIA, 31 WIA (EVAC), 77 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 103 KIA (C), 77 KIA (P), 4 DET, 6 IWC, 1 CSWC.

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: 69 KIA, 340 WIA (EVAC), 269 WIA (MINOR), 1 MIA

EN: 417 KIA (C), 771 KIA (P), 70 DET, 40 INN CIV, 68 IWC, 10 CSWC.

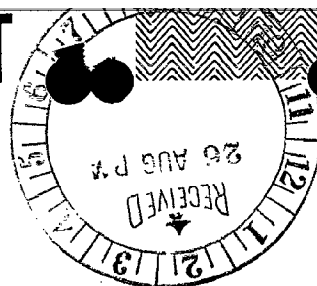
GP-4

BT

47

NNNN

DE MAF AND QSL NR 531 AT 2140Z 212; 2140Z
KXXXXX**SECRET**

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

O 260442Z AUG 67

FM 3RD MAR DIV COC

TO III MAF COG

BT

SECRET

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 150, 260001H-260600H AUG 67.

SECTION A: 3RD MARINES:

1. LOCATION: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY: NO CHANGE

3. CONTACTS: A. LATE ENTRY: 250030H K/3/3 PTL/AMB REC S/A. 81MM MORTAR MSN CALLED WITH GOOD TGT COVERAGE. BROKE CONTACT AND RETURNED TO CP. WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.
 B. 250030H K/3/26 (XD 989501) LP OBS 6 TO 8 EN 25 METERS IN FRONT OF THEIR POSITION. REACTION FORCE WAS FRONED. BASE OF FIRE LAID DOWN. SEARCH OF AREA MADE BY USE OF ILLUM. REC'D 1 INCOMING HAND GRENADE. EN BROKE CONTACT AND FLED IN ALL DIRECTIONS. RESULTS: 1 USMC KIA (MINOR)

4. EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: NO CHANGE.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 30 KIA, 83 WIA (MED EVAC), 50 (MINOR), 1 MIA

EN: 172 KIA (CO), 376 KIA (CP), 55 DET, 40 INN CIV, 28 IWC, 3 CSWC.

SECTION B: 9TH MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN OA'S.

3. CONTACTS: A. 260200H K/3/4 VIC YD 121693 REC'D 1 RD MORTAR FIRE 100 METERS OUTSIDE PERIMETER.

B. AT 22310H K/3/4 VIC YD 118692 SAW 2 FIGURES HIT DECK 220 METERS FROM PERIMETER WHEN ILLUM WAS FIRED. CALLED MORE ILLUM AND FIRED S/A. MOVEMENT CEASED.

4. EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POS AND CONDUCT PATROLS AND SWEEPS IN OA'S.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 31 KIA, 221 WIA (MED EVAC), 103 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 142 KIA (CONF), 318 KIA (PROB), 11 DET, 34 IWC, 5 CSWC.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS:

FR: 8 KIA, 31 WIA (EVAC), 77 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 103 KIA (CO), 77 KIA (P), 4 DET, 5 IWC, 1 CSWC.

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: 69 KIA, 340 WIA (EVAC), 270 WIA (MINOR), 1 MIA

EN: 417 KIA (CONF), 771 KIA (PROB), 70 DET, 40 INN CIV, 68 IWC, 10 CSWC.

GP-4

BT

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

MAF DE DIV NR 567

ZNY SSSSS

O 261205Z AUG 67

FM THIRD MARDIV COC

TO III MAF COC

BT

SECRET

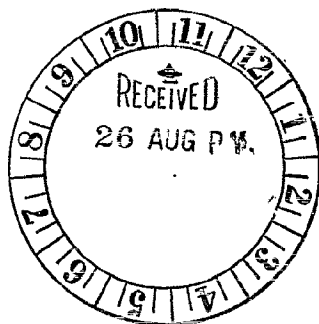
CPN KINGFISHER SITREP NR 161 260601H - 261200H AUG 67
SECTION A THIRD MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A/1/9 (XD 972477)
B/1/9 (XD 970478)
C/1/9(-) (XD 972474)
CMD GRP (XD 972476)
L/3/26 (XD 989501)
E/2/9 (XD 989501)
CMD GRP (XD 989501)
L/3/3(-) (XD 956537)

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3/3(-) MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA.
L(-) CONDUCTING LONG RANGE PTL SW ALONG CAM LO RIVER.
B. 1/9(REAR) AND 1/3/3 MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTL IN
ASSIGNED AREA. 1/9(-) CONTINUED SWEEPING OPN IN ASSIGNED AREA.
C. L/3/26 W/CMD GRP AND E/2/9 CONTINUED SWEEPING OPN IN
ASSIGNED AREA.



SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

✓ 3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. LATE ENTRY 252130H B/1/9 (XD 970478) RECD HVY VOLUME S/A FIRE, 150 BLOCKS OF TNT, AND 100 CHICOM GREN. RET S/A, 60MM MORT, AND 50 FRAG GREN. AREA CHECKED AT FIRST LIGHT. PTL LOC 2 CANTEENS, ASSORTED BATTLE DRESSINGS, SMALL BAG OF RICE, 1 RAIN HAT, 1 FOOT AND 1 EN BODY. RES: ADD 1 EN KIA (C).

B. LATE ENTRY 252230H C/1/9 (XD 984484) REC'D

1 SATCHEL CHARGE, HEARD MOVEMENT RIGHT AND LEFT OF THEIR PSN.

5 EN OBS TO FRONT OF PSN. RES: ADD 1 FR WIA MED EVAC, 1 EN KIA (C) AND 4 EN KIA (P) TO MY CUMULATIVE TOTALS.

C. LATE ENTRY 252330H L/3/26 LP OBS 5 EN 25 METERS TO FRONT (XD 989501) REACTIONARY FORCE FORMED BASE OF FIRE AND MOVED FORWARD UNDER ILLUM. REC'D 1 HAND GREN. EN BROKE CONTACT AND FLED IN ALL DIRECTIONS. RES: ADD 3 WIA MINOR.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. REF MY SITREP NR 159 PARA 3A. CHANGE MY WIA MINOR ADDITION TO 23 AND DELETE 2 FROM MY CUMULATIVE TOTALS.

B. REF MY SITREP NR 160 PARA 3B. CHANGE RES TO READ 3 USMC WIA MINOR AND ADD 2 MINOR WIA'S TO MY CUMULATIVE LOSSES.

C. 260130H C/1/9 OBS 4 EN AT (XD 985484). 60MM MORT MSN FIRED W/GOOD TGT COVERAGE. RES: ADD 4 KIA (CP).

D. 262730H L/3/26 LOC 1 EN BODY EST 5 DAYS OLD (XD 989491).

ALSO LOC 2 AK-47 MAGS AND 2 CHICOM GREN. DEST GREN. CONT MSN. RES: ADD 1 EN KIA (C), DELETE 1 EN KIA (CP)

5. PLANS:

A. 3/3(-) MAINTAIN DEF PSN, CONDUCT PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 1/9(REAR) & 1/3/3 MAINTAIN DEF PSN, CONDUCT PLT IN ASSIGNED AREA 1/9(-) CONTINUE SWEEP WEST OF ROUTE 9 FROM 3/3 TO CA LU OP.

C. 1/3/26 W/CMD GRP AND E/2/9 CONTINUE SWEEP SOUTH BETWEEN 1/9(-) AND ROUTE 9.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 32 KIA ✓

89 WIA (MEDEVAC) ✓

93 WIA (MINOR) ✓

1 MIA

EN: 175 KIA (C) ✓

383 (P)

55 DET

40 INN CIV

28 IWC

3 CSWC

SECRET

SECRET

SECTION B 9TH MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

N/3/4 YD 118692
 K/3/4 YD 292681
 K/3/25 YD 151682
 G2QKPKM YD 146676

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED NEG PATROLS AND SWEEPS IN OA'S.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. 2/2 AT 210015H VIC YD 132689 SPOTTED QQ 3 EN. OPENED FIRE WITH S/A. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 3/4 AT 260750H VIC YD 126686 REPORTED THAT ENGR'S LOCATED 1-M-19 MINE. DESTROYED IN PLACE.

5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT PATROLS AND SWEEPS IN OS'S.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 31 KIA
 221 WIA (MEDEVAC)
 103 WIA (MINOR)
 EN: 142 KIA (CONF)
 318 KIA (PROB)
 11 DET
 34 IWC
 6 CSWC

SECTION C OTHER UNITS

CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FR: 5 KIA
 31 WIA (EVAC)
 77 WIA (MINOR)
 EN: 103 KIA (C)
 77 KIA (P)
 4 DET
 6 IWC
 1 CSWC

SECTION D TOTAL LOSSES

FR: 69 KIA
 341 WIA (EVAC)
 273 WIA (MINOR)
 1 MIA
 EN: 240 KIA (C)
 778 KIA (P)
 70 DET
 40 INN CIV
 68 IWC
 10 CSWC

GP-4
 BT

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY 55555

O 261600Z AUG 67
FM THIRD MARDIV COC
TO III MAF COC
BT

SECRET

OPN KINGFISHER SITREP 162 AS OF 261800H 67
SECTION A THIRD MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A/1/9 L XD 979480
B/1/9 XD 970478
C/1/9(-) XD 979480
CMD GRP XD 979480
L/3/26 XD 989480
E/2/9 XD 989480
CMD GRP XD 989480
L/3/3(-) XD 983544

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

- A. 3/3(-) MAINTAINED DEF PSNS. CONDUCTED PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA L(-) COMPLETED LONG RANGE PTL SW ALONG CAM LO RIVER. RETURNED TO 3/3 CP.
B. 1/9 (REAR) AND 1/3/3 MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTL IN ASSIGNED AREA. 1/9(-) CONTINUED SWEEPING OPN IN ASSIGNED AREA.
C. L/3/26 W/CMD GRP AND E/2/9 CONTINUED SWEEPING OPN IN ASSIGNED AREA.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

- A. 261400H D/1/9 (YD 167403) REC'D APPROX 5 RND SNIPE FIRE. SWEP AREA 600-700 METERS W/NEG RESULTS.

5. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: 261421H-261528H MAJ GEN HOCHUMTH AND PARTY ATTENDED CHANGE OF COMMAND CEREMONIES AT 3D MARINES CP.**5. PLANS:**

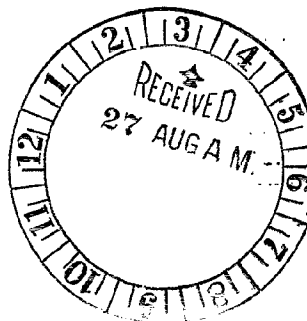
- A. 3:3(-) MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTL/AMBS IN ASSIGNED AREA.
B. 1/9 REAR) AND 1/3/3 MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTL/AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA.. 1/9(-) ESTABLISHED NIGHT DEF PSNS. CONTINUE OPN IN ASSIGNED AREA IN THE MORNING.
C. CMD GRP, L/3/26, AND E/2/9 ESTABLISH NIGHT DEF PSNS, CONTINUE OPN IN ASSIGNED AREA IN MORNING.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 30 KIA
89 WIA (MEDEVAC)
93 WIA (MINOR)
1 MIA

EN: 175 KIA (C)

383 (8- (P)
55 DET
40 INN COV
28 IWC
3 CSWC

**SECRET**

SECRET**SECTION B NINTH MARINES****1. UNIT LOCATIONS:**

CP/H/G/2/9 YD 144694
 K/3/26 YD 152671
 M/3/4 YD 118688
 K/3/4 YD 118690
 I/3/4 YD 118686

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POS AND CONDUCTED SWEEPS AND PATROLS IN OA'S**3. ENEMY CONTACTS:**

A. A TOTAL OF 25 HRS OF VR WERE FLOWN OVER EASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE ON 25 AUG 67. A/S RUN AT VIC YD 224750 RESULTED IN 2

NVA KIA (CONF) AND 4 NVA KIA (PROB)

B. AT 261600H 2/9 PATROL SPOTTED 1 NVA ON TRAIL VIC YD 148696. TOOK HIM UNDER FIRE WITH S/A RESULTING IN 1 NVA KIA (CONF), 1 IWC (AK-47) IN ADDITION TO MISC 782 GEAR CAPTURED.

C. AT 261445H 3/4 SPOTTED 3 MEN W/A PR AND A BOX AT YD 068700. FIRED TWIN 40'S 90MM AND 105 MM. NO FURTHER MOVEMENT OBSERVED.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE**5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN OA'S.****6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:**

FR: 31 KIA
 221 WIA (MEDEVAC)
 103 WIA (MINOR)
 EN: 145 KIA (CONF)
 322 KIA (PROB)
 11 DET
 35 IWC
 6 CSWC

SECTION C OTHER UNITS

1. 3RD RECON BN 261340H YD 066616. PTL EXCHANGED S/A FIRE W/TO 7 NVA. RES 3 NVA KIA (P) J.3.

2. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 8 KIA
 31 WIA (EVAC)
 77 WIA (MINOR)
 EN: 103 KIA (C)
 80 KCI (P)
 4 DET
 6 IWC
 1 CSWC

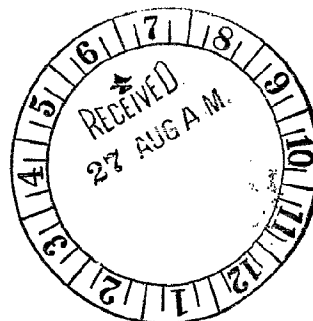
SECTION D TOTAL LOSSES

FR: 69 KIA
 34 WIA (MEDEVAC)
 273 WIA (MINOR)
 1 KIA
 EN: 423 KIA (C)
 785 (P)
 70 DET
 40 INN CIV
 69 IWC

SECRET

SECRET

MAF DE DIV NF 597



ZNY 58555

O 262020Z AUG 67

FM 3RD MAR DIV COC

TO III MAF COC

BT

SECRET

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 163, 261800H-262400H AUG 67.

SECTION A: 3RD MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

2. SUMMARY: NO CHANGE EXCEPT NON-BATTLE CAS

D/L: 1 USMC EVAC BROKEN LEG

D/L: 1 USMC MED EVAC BROKEN GLASSES

3. COMMENTS: REF MY SITREP NR 158 PARA 3A: 1/9 (-) ALSO REC'D APPROX 66 MORE RND. ARTY COUNTER MORTAR, 81MM AND 60MM FIRE MENS CONDUCTED. FINAL CAS COUNT FOR THIS CONTACT AS FOLL: 6 WIA (MED EVAC), 4 WIA (MINOR). ADD TO MY CUMULATIVE LOSSES.

4. EVENTS: 261450H 3/3 S-5 RPTS BRIDGE AT (XD 98599) IS OUT. ENGR ON SCENE EST FURTHER ASSIST IS REQUIRED.

5. PLANS: NO CHANGE.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FR: 30 KIA, 95 WIA (MED EVAC) 57 WIA (MINOR), 1 MIA.

B. EN: 175 KIA (C), 383 KIA (P), 55 DETUJLRP INN CIV, 28 WIC, 3

CSWC.

SECTION B: 5TH MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN OA'S.

3. COMMENTS: A. AT 26:730H M/3/9 VIC YD 136638 FOUND M-26 BOOBY TRAPPED W/ TRIP WIRE. DEST IN PLACE.

B. AT 261220H 3/4 SAW 3 NVA IN OPEN VIC YD 268700. CALLED FIRE MSN WITH EXCELLENT TARGET COVERAGE.

C. AT 262030H K/3/4 VIC YD 125700 SAW 2 PERSONS RUN INTO TREE LINE AFTER TRIP FLARE WAS SET OFF. FIRED 81MM MORTARS WITH UNK RESULTS.

4. EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POS AND CONTINUE TO CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN OA'S.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FR: 31 KIA, 221 WIA (MED EVAC), 103 WIA (MINOR)

B. EN: 145 KIA (C), 324 KIA (P), 11 DET, 35 IWC, 6 CSWC.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS:

FR: 8 KIA, 31 WIA (EVAC), 77 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 105 KIA (C), 86 KIA (P), 4 DET, 6 IWC, 1 CSWC.

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: 69 KIA, 347 WIA (EVAC), 277 WIA (MINOR), 1 MIA.

EN: 425 KIA (C), 783 KIA (P), 72 DET, 46 IWC, 65 IWC, 10 CSWC.

BT

BT

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

LD 11V AND NR 616.....611



ZNY 030000

C 270000Z AUG 67

FM 3D MAR DIV CCG

TO 11V MAR 300

BT

S E C R E T

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 164, 270001H-270600H AUG 67

SECTION A: 3D MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY: NO CHANGE

3. GROUND SITUATION: 2/1/3 262400H (YD 158418) OPI HEARD EN MVMT. RECD LIGHT S/A FIRE FM APPROX 4 EN. I BELIEVED TO BE LIGHT PROBE. WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW. RES: 2 USMC WIA (CONF):

A. ENEMY: NONE

B. SUMMARY: NO CHANGE

C. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. 1/1/30 KIA, 50 WIA (MED EVAC), 99 WIA (MINOR), 1 MIA

B. 1/1/30 KIA (CONF), 383 KIA (P), 99 DET, 40 INN CIV, 25 WIC, 3 CSWC.

SECTION B: 5TH MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN 0A° AM.

3. GROUND SITUATION: A. AT 262240H G/2/9 AMBUSH VIC YD 143683 HEARD MOVEMENT 100 YDS AWAY IN TREELINE. AMBUSH OPENED FIRE AND THEN WITH DREW TO CP.

B. AT 262240H H/2/9 AMBUSH VIC YD 141697 SPOTTED MOVEMENT AND OPENED FIRE. WHILE CHECKING OUT AREA RECD 4 RDS S/A AND 4 RDS 60MM MISSILE S/A. RES: 1 WIA MINOR

C. AT 262240H H/2/9 AMBUSH VIC YD 142695 EN ROUTE TO AMBUSH SITE TETD FIRE WITH S/A AND M-79. AND ILLUM WAS CALLED FOR, AMBUSH RETURNED TO CP.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 262240H K/3/9 AMBUSH PTL VIC YD 132608 IN ROUTE TO CP SAW AND HEARD MOVEMENT AND OPENED FIRE. MOVEMENT WAS A SECOND K/3/9 AMBUSH PTL CONTACT HTS IN 2 WIA MED EVAC FROM SECOND AMBUSH PTL.

5. SUMMARY: ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSNS AND CONDUCT SWEEPS AND PTLS IN 2A° AM.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. 1/1/30 KIA, 221 WIA MED EVAC, 105 WIA MINOR

B. 1/1/30 KIA CONF, 322 PROB, 11 DET, 35 IWC, 6 CSWC.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS

1. AT 262240H 5TH BT 5TH ANTRAC BN LOCATED AT YD 279689 EXCHANGED FIRE WITH ENEMY AT YD 281691 RES IN 2 WIA MINOR.

2. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. 1/1/30 KIA, 31 WIA MED EVAC, 79 WIA MINOR

B. 1/1/30 KIA CONF, 80 KIA PROB, 4 DET, 6 IWC, 1 CSWC.

SECTION C: TOTAL LOSSES:

A. 1/1/30 KIA, 347 WIA MED EVAC, 283 WIA MINOR 1 MIA

B. 1/1/30 KIA CONF, 785 KIA PROB, 70 DET, 40 INN CIV, 69 IWC, 10 CSWC.

GP4

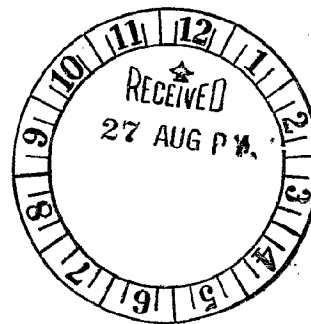
BT

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

MAF DE DIV NR 652



ZNY SSSSS

O 271445Z AUG 67

FM COC THIRD MARDIV

TO COC III MAF

BT

SECRET

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 167, 270601H-271200H AUG 67

NUMERICAL SEQUENCE ADJUSTED TO REACTIFY ERROR ON SITREP 231201H-231800H AUG 67. SHOULD READ: 152 VICE 150.

SECTION A THIRD MARINES

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY:

A. 3/3 (-) MAINTAINED DEF PSNS CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 1/9 REAR AND 1/3/3 MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA. 1/9 (-) CONTINUED OPNS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

C. L/3/26 CMD GRP, AND E/2/9 CONTINUED SWEEPING OPN IN ASSIGNED AREA.

D. NON BATTLE CASUALTIES:

A/1/9 1 USMC MED EVAC SKIN INFECTION.

W/1/9 1 USMC MED EVAC TWISTED KNEE, 1 USMC MED EVAC VENERAL DISEASE.

3. CONTACTS: LATE ENTRY 262130H - 270600H B/1/9 RECD 8 BLOCKS TNT

OBS 20 EN ON SIDE OF MTN XD 970470. LOC 1 SATCHEL CONTAINING 8

BLOCKS TNT. FIRED M-79, 10 FRAG GREN AND ARTY MSN. RES: 1 KIA PROB

4. EVENTS: 270700H 1/9 (-) S-2 LOC 1 NVA DOG TAG XD 978480. WILL BE FWD.

5. PLANS:

A. 3/3 (-) MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 1/9 REAR AND 1/3/3 MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA. 1/9 (-) CONTINUE OPNS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

C. L/3/26, CMD GRP AND E/2/9 CONTINUE SWEEPING OPN IN ASSIGNED AREA.

6. LOSSES:

FR: 30 KIA, 95 WIA NED EVAC, 99 WIA MINOR, 1 MIA

EN: 175 KIA CONF, 384 KIA PROB, 55 DET, 40 INN CIV, 28 IWC, 3 USWC.

SECTION B NINTH MARINES

1. LOCATIONS:

A. CP/G/2/9 YD 144694

B. H/2/9 YD 142692

C. K/3/26 YD 142693

D. I/3/4 YD 097688

F. K/3/4 YD 098693

2. SUMMARY: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED PSNS AND CONDUCTED PTLS AND SWEEPS IN OA'S.

27

14

457

SECRET

SECRET**3. CONTACTS:**

A. AT 271002H 3/4 VIC YD 114701 TOOK 3 RDS 85MM ARTY FROM VIC YD 077795, RESULTING IN 1 WIA (MINOR). COUNTER BATTERY FIRES CALLED WITH UNK RESULTS.

B. A 271030H 3/4 VIC YD 114701 TOOK 2 RDS 85MM ARTY FROM VIC YD 085780 RESULTING IN 1 WIA (MEDEVAC) (FROM 1ST AMTRAC BN NOT INCL IN TOTALS) AND 1 WIA (MINOR) RETURNED FIRE WITH TANKS AND 175'S WITH UNK RESULTS.

C. A TOTAL OF 13.8 HRS OF VR WERE FLOWN OVER EASTERN QUANG TRI (P) ON 26 AUG. A/S WERE RUN ON SUSPECTED A/AW POS AT YD 100774. A/S WERE ALSO RUN ON 8 BOATS AT YD 274780 RESULTING IN 4 BOATS DESTROYED AND 1 NAV KKI6 (PROB).

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT PATROLS AND SWEEPS IN OA'S

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 31 KIA
221 WIA (MEDEVAC)
107 WIA (MINOR)
EN: 145 KIA (CONF)
323 KIA (PROB)
15 DET
35 IWC
5 CSWC

184

SECTION C OTHER UNITS

1. 12TH MAR D/2/12 271028H YD 116697 REC'D 7 RDS 85MM ARTY. RET'D CTR/BTRY FIRE. ON GRID YD 077795. RES 1 WIA (EVAC) G-1
2. 1ST AMTRAC 271030H YD 114701. UNIT OPERATING WITH 3/4 HIT BY 2 RDS 85MM ARTY. RES 1 WIA (EVAC) SEE SECTION B PARA 3B.
3. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

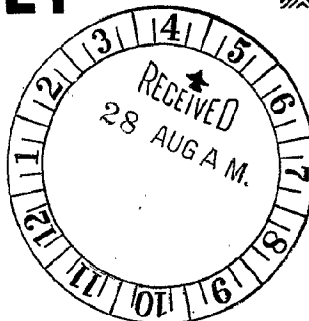
FR: 3 KIA
33 WIA (EVAC)
79 WIA (MINOR)
EN: 103 KIA (C)
80 KIA (P)
4 DET
6 IWC
1 CSWC

SECTION D TOTAL LOSSES

FR: 69 KIA
349 (EVAC)
285 WIA (MINOR)
1 MIA
EN: 423 KIA (C)
737 KIA (P)
70 DET
40 INN CIV
69 IWC
10 CSWC

GP-4
BT

SECRET

SECRET

MAF DE DIV NR 667

MQ

ZNY SSSSS

O 271600Z AUG 67

FM THIRD MARDIV COC

TO III MAF COC

BT

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 168 271201H - 271800H AUG 67

SECTION A THIRD MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3/3(-) MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA

B. 1/9 (REAR AND 1/3/3 MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA. 1/9(-) CONTINUED OPNS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

C. L/3/26 COMD GRP, AND E/2/9 CONTINUED SWEEPING OPN INS ASSIGNED AREA.

D. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES: C/1/9 1 USMC M-E SNAKE BITE
1 USMC M-E HIGH FRVER

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. REF MY SITREP NR 166 PARA 3A OP NR 1 OBS 4-5 EN OUTSIDE WIRE (YD 158417).. OP THREW HAND GREN AND RECD A/A RET FIRE. 4.2 ILLUM FIRED. OP OBS EN MOVEMENT (YD 159417). 60MM MORT MSN FIRED W/NEG RES. EST SQD AIZE PROBE RES: 3 USMC WIA MINOR ADD TO MY CUM LOSSES
B. REF MY SITREP NR 145 PARA 3A M CO DICLOSED THAT ON DAY OF AMB: (21 AUG 67), 1 EN WAS LOC WEARING CIV CLOTHES W/WPN NEAR BODY. MARINES RECOGNIZED VN AS VILLAGER FROM PHU THAUN (YD 032454). RES: 1 EN KIA (C) AND WPN (AK-47) PREVIOUSLY REPORTED.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 271150H A/1/9 LOC PUNJI PIT (XD-974483) 12X18X3 FT COVERED W/VINES. DEST PIT.

B. 271430H B/1/9 AT (XD 967475) LOC 3 NVA BODIES IN ELEPHANT GRASS, 2-3 DAYS OLD, KILLED BY ARTY. ALSO LOC 2X1X2 LB BLOCK TNT. RES: ADD 3 EN KIA (C) AND DELETE 3 EN KIA (P) FROM MY CUMULATIVE TOTALS.

5. PLANS:

A. 3/3(-) MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTLS/AMBS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 1/9(REAR) AND 1/3/3 MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTLS/AMBS IN ASSIGNED AREA. 1/9(-) CONTINUE OPNS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

C. L/3/26 CMD GRP, E/2/9 CONTINUE SWEEPING OPN IN ASSIGNED AREA.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 30 KIA

95 WIA (MEDEVAC)

102 (MINOR)

1 MIA

EN: 173 KIA (C)

381 KIA (P)

55 DET

40 INN CIV

28 IWC

SECRET

SECRET**SECTION B NINTH MARINES****1. UNIT LOCATIONS**

G/2/9 YD 149681
 H/2/9 YD 149681
 K/3/26 YD 149681
 L/3/4 YD 107708
 M/3/4 YD 118688
 N/3/4 YD 107708

2. SUMMAYR OF OPERATIONS: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED RELATIVE POSITIONS
 AND CONDUCTED PATROLS AND SWEEPS IN OS'S

3. ENEMY CONTACTS

A M/3/4 AT 271205H VIC YD 125695 WHILE PROVIDING SECURITY
 FOR 11TH ENGR BULLDOZER HIT MINE RUPTERING FUEL LINE.

B. 3/4 AT 271205H RECEIVED TWO RDS OF INCOMING OF UNK CALIBER.
 UNABLE TO LOCATE COORDS OR DIRECTION OF FIRE.

C. G/2/9 AT 171515 RECD A/W FIRE FROM YD 135667
 RETURNED FIRE AND SEARCHED AREAS WITH NEG RESULTS.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

PLANS: ALL UNITS TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT PATROLS
 AND AMBUSHES IN OA'S

6 CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 31 KIA
 221 WIA (MEDEVAC)
 107 WIA (MINOR)
 EN: 145 KIA (CONF)
 323 KIA (PROB)
 11 DET
 35 IWC
 6 CSWC

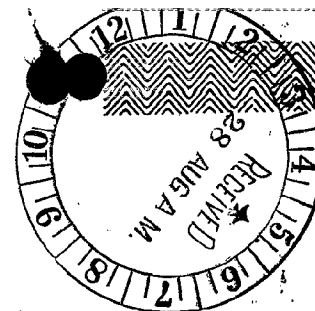
SECTION C OTHER UNITS**1. CUMULATIVE LOSSES**

FR: 8 KIA
 33 WIA (EVAC)
 79 WIA (MINOR)
 EN: 103 KIA (C)
 80 KIA (P)
 4 DET
 6 IWC
 1 CSWC

SECTION D TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: 69 KIA
 349 WIA (EVAC)
 288 WIA (MINOR)
 1 MIA
 EN: 426 KIA (CONF)
 784 KIA (P)
 70 DET
 40 INN COV
 69 IWC
 10 CSWC

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

271925Z AUG 67
FM 3RD MAR DIV CMC
TO III MAF CMC
BT

SECRET

OPN KINGFISHER SITREP NR 169, 271801H-272400H AUG 67

SECTION A: 3RD MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT NON BATTLE CAS.

W/1/9 1 USMC MED EVAC HEAT EXHAUSTION

3. CONTACTS: 271810H B/1/9 RECD 12-15 60MM MORT RND, (XD 970478).
ARTY AND 60MM FIRE MSNS CONDUCTED. AIR ON STATION, BUT UNABLE TO RUN
STRIKES DUE TO WEATHER. RES: 9 USMC WIA, (5 MED EVAC, 4 MINOR).
ADD TO MY CUMULATIVE LOSSES.

4. EVENTS: A. 271830H 3/3 RPTS HELO (TARBUSH 5-5) IN LZ (XD 982548
W/BROKEN LANDING GEAR. PILOT AND CREW RET TO DONG HA. HELO WILL
BE PICKED UP TOMORROW BY CH-53. SEC PROVIDED FOR HELO OVER NIGHT.

B. 271730H D/1/9 OBS 1 VN IN GIGER CAMOUF SUIT OBS D/1/9 PSN FM
(YD 172404). PTL SENT TO APPREHEND. MORE INFO TO FOLL.

5. PLANS: NO CHANGE

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FR: 30 KIA, 100 WIA (MED EVAC), 106 WIA (MINOR), 1 MIA

B. EN: 178 KIA (C), 381 KIA (P), 55 DET, 40 INN CIV, 28 IWC, 3

CSWC.

SECTION B: 9TH MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

2. SUMMARY: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POS AND CONDUCTED PATROLS AND AMB-
USHES IN OA'S.

3. CONTACTS: A. 3/4 AT 271812H VIC YD 114701 RECD 2 RDS 85MM.
INCOMING SEEMED TO BE COMING ROM VIC YD 095795.

B. 3/4 A 271850H VIC YD 106707 CONVOY TANK HIT A MINE AND CUASED
DAMAGE TO TRACK. 3 WIA (MED EVAC), 1 WIA (MINOR)

C. 3/4 AT 271006H VIC YD 114701 RECD 2 85MM RDS FROM YD 106795, 175'S
AND TANKS RETURNED FIRE, 1 WIA (MED EVAC)

4. EVENTS: A. 1/3/4 AT 271850H VIC YD 105708 WHILE IN NIGHTTIME
POSITION FOUND 1 CHICOM MINE. BLEW IN PLACE.

5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POS AND CONDUCTED PATROLS AND AMB-
USHES IN OA'S.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FR: 31 KIA, 225 WIA (MED EVAC), 108 WIA (MINOR)

B. EN: 145 KIA (CONF), 323 KIA (PROB), 11 DET, 35 WIC, 6 CSWC.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS:

1. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 8 KIA, 33 WIA EVAC, 79 WIA MINOR,

EN: 103 KIA (C), 80 KIA (P), 4 DET, 6 IWC, 1 CSWC.

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: 69 KIA, 358 WIA (EVAC), 293 WIA (MINOR), 1 MIA

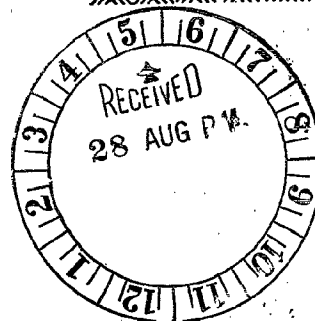
EN: 426 KIA (C), 784 KIA (P), 70 DET, 40 INN CIV, 69 IWC, 10 CSWC.

GP-4

BT

27

SECRET#31
25

SECRET

MAF DE DIV NR 704

ZNY SSSSS

0 280650Z AUG 67

FM THIRD MARDIV CCG

TO III MAF CCG

BT

SECRET

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 170 280001H-280600H AUG 67

SECTION A THIRD MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. A/1/9 AT 280330H (XD 968481) PERIM DEF REC'D 2 INCOMING CHICOM GREN/TNT BLOCKS FR TREE LINE 30 MTRS FM PERIM. RETD 4 M-26 AND FIRED 2X61MM HE. RESULTS UNK.

B. AT 280345H A/1/9 (XD 978481) PERIM DEF REC'D 2 CHICOM/TNT BLOCKS INCOMING. LINES ALERTED, NO FIRE RETD.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AREA

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 30 KIA

100 WIA MEDEVAC

106 WIA MINOR

1 MIA

EN: 178 (C)

381 KIA (P)

55 DET

40 INN CIV

28 IWC

3 CSWC

#104

750

SECRET

SECRET**SECTION B NINTH MARINES**

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN OA'S.
3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POS AND CONDUCT PATROLS AND SWEEP IN OA'S.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
 - FR: 31 KIA
 - 225 WIA MEDEVAC
 - 108 WIA MINOR
 - EN: 145 KIA CONF
 - 323 KIA PROB
 - 11 DET
 - 35 IWC
 - 6 CSWC

SECTION C OTHER UNITS:

1. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
 - FR: 8 KIA
 - 33 WIA EVAC
 - 79 WIA MINOR
 - EN: 103 KIA CONF
 - 80 KIA PROB
 - 4 DET
 - 6 IWC
 - 1 CSWC

SECTION D TOTAL LOSSES

- FR: 69 KIA
- 358 WIA EVAC
- 293 WIA MINOR
- 1 KIA
- EN: 426 KIA CONF
- 784 KIA PROB
- 70 DET
- 40 INN COV
- 69 IWC
- 10 CSWC

GP-4
BT

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

O 281347Z AUG 67

FM THIRD MARDIV COC

TO III MAF COC

BT

S E C R E T

OPN KINGFISHER SITREP NR 171 280601H-281200H AUG 67

SECTION A THIRD MARDINES

1 UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3/3(-) MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA. 2/L/3/3 MOVED TO HILL 1000 (XD 975519). M/3/3 MOVED TO OCCUPY HIGH GROUND OVERLOOKING RTE NR 9 (XD 996468) AND (XD 007461)

B. 1/9(REAR) AND 1/3/3 MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA. 8/9(-) COMMENCED S&D OPNS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

C. L/3/26 AND CMD GRP W/E/2/9 COMMENCED S&D OPNS IN ASSIGNED AREA

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 271100H-271950H AO DEFRIEF: FM 1100H-1350H AT (XD 893498) OBS 50-60 NVA W/ WPNS AND GRAY UNIFORMS, 20 BUNKERS OCCUPIED. POSNS. A/S CONDUCTED, (MISS MUFFET 117 PENGUINE 110 AND DETAIN 182). RESULTS 16 KIA (C), 11 KIA (P), 1X50 CAL PSN DEST AND BUNKER DEST AND 3 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. FM 1243H-1255H AT (XD 935494) RAN A/S (WEDGE CUT 36) ON 6 BNKRS, RESULTS 2 KIA (C). AT 1415H-1505H (XD 897501) OBS 40-50 NVA W/ WPNS AND GRAY UNIFORMS, 20 CAMOUFLAGED BUNKRS, AND 3 OCCUPIED 50 CAL PSNS. A/S CONDUCTED BY P119, THRIFT 061, AND DETAIN 189. 30 KIA (C), 5 KIA (P) AND 8 BNKRS DEST.

1530H-1545 (XD 896497)

OBS 20 NVA W/ WPNS AND GRAY UNIFORMS, 13 BNKRS. 10 OCCUPIED 50 CAL PSNS, A/S CONDUCTED BY DETAIN 187. 8 KIA (C) 4 KIA (P) AND 1X50 CAL PSN EST. 1 LARGE SECONDARY FIRE, AND 4 BNKRS DEST. 1555H (XD 896495) OBS 40 NVA 2X WPNS IN OPEN, ARTY CALLED IN. 5 KIA (C) 5 KIA (P). 1620H-1637H (XD 896496)

OBS 25 NVA W/ WPNS AND 7 BNKRS, A/S CONDUCTED BY OXWOOD 01, AND LOW GAP 38. 9 KIA (C) 9 KIA (P). 4 BNKRS DEST. 1655H-1710H (XD 892497) OBS 12 NVA 2 WPNS, 15 BNKRS AND 1X50 CAL PSN. A/S BY SWISS 062. 4 KIA (C) 5 KIA (P). 2 SECONDARY FIRES AND 2 BNKRS DEST. 1815H - 1829H (XD 886496) OBS 15 NVA W/ WPNS, 2X50 CAL PSNS AND 15 BNKRS. A/S BY BLACK ACE 184 (1) (2). 6 KIA (C), 4 KIA (P) 1X50 CAL PSN DEST, 9 BNKRS DEST, AND 1 LARGE SECONDARY EXPLOSIVE AMMO. NOTE: HAD 5 DUDS. 1820H-1840H

(XD 909496) OBS 10 NVA, 2X50 CAL PSNS, AND 6 BNKRS. A/S BLACK ACE 184 (3) (4) M 3 KIA (C), 3 SMALL SECONDARY FIRES, 1 LARGE AMMO FIRES. 1930H - 1949H (XD 020496) OBS 15 NVA W/ WPNS, A/S BY OXWOOD 03. 10 KIA (P) 1950H (XD 896495) OBS 5 CAMP FIRES ARTY MSN CALLED. 10 KIA (P)

SECRET

SECRET

RESULTS: 83 KIA (C)
 63 KIA (P)
 3X50 CAL DEST
 36 BNKRS DEST
 7 SECOND FIRES
 4 SECOND EXPLOSIONS

ADD (C) AND (P) TO MY CUMULATIVE LOSSES

B. LATE ENTRY 272130H - 280600H 179(-) REPORTS CONSTANT PROBING THROUGHT NIGHT BY SMALL UNITS USING TNT AND CHICOM GREN. 81 MM AND ARTY ILLUN AND REACTIVE FIX USNS CONDUCTED NO CAS

5. PLANS:

A. 3/3(-) MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA. 2/L/3/3 AND M/3/3(-) MOVE BACK TO CP'S UPON COMPLETION OF CONVOY IAW MY PLANNING MSG DTG 270800Z AUG 67

B1/9(REAR) AND 1/3/3 MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA. 1/9(-) CONTINUE OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO.

C. L/3/26 AND CMD GRP W/E/2/9 BE PARPARED TO BOARD TRUCKS FOR TRANSPORTATION BACK TO DONG HA. UPON ARRIVAL CHOP OPCON TO 9TH MARINES.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 30 KIA
 100 WIA (MED EVAC)
 106 WIA (MINOR)
 1 MIA
 EN: 261 KIA (C)
 444 KIA (P)
 55 DET
 40 INN CIV
 28 IWC
 3 CSWC

200

SECTION B NINTH MARINES

UNIT LOCATIONS:

I/3/4 YD 118715
 K/3/4 YD 113715
 K/3/26 YD 149681
 G/2/9 YD 145675
 H/2/9 YD 143677

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED SWEEPS AND PATROLS IN OA'S.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. H/2/9 A 280905H (YD 155681) RECEIVED SNIPER ROUNDS FROM 1 NVA. RETURNED FIRE AND SWEEPED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

B. 3/9 AT 280830H OBSERVED UNKNOWN PERSON OBSERVING PERIMETER AT (YD 137647). FIRED FIVE ROUNDS, PATROL SEARCHING AREA.

3/4 BETWEEN 281030H AND 281105H VIC (YD 114701) RECEIVED 104 ROUNDS OF 85MM ARTY FROM ENEMY COORDS YD 105845, YD 198796 AND YD 096798. AIR AND ARTY CALLED IN. UNKNOWN RESULTS AT THIS TIME.

D. 3/4 AT 281145H VIC YD 114701 RECEIVED 10 RDS 85MM ARTY FROM VIC YD 105820 YD 105820 AND YD 095830. ARTY AND AIR CALLED.

3 WIA (MINOR)

SECRET

SECRET

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 3/4 AT 280950H VIC (YD 112709) FOUND 1 DEAD NVA IN GULLY. BODY APPROXIMATELY 2 1/2 MONTHS OLD. NO WEAPON OR GEAR, APPARENTLY KILLED BY ARTY. (NOT COUNTED IN CUMULATIVE TOTALS).
 BG/279 AT 280916 H VIC (YD 148688 AROUND 4 SHELTERS IN FAIRLY GOOD SHAPE, FOUND 1 BUNKER AND 1 PUMJI PIT. DESTROYED SHELTERS BUNKERS AND PUNJI PIT.

5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT SWEEPS AND PATROLS IN OA'S.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 31 KIA
 225 WIA MEDEVAC
 111 WIA MINOR
 EN: 145 KIA CONF
 323 KIA PROB
 11 DET
 35 IWC
 6 CSWC

SECTION C OTHER UNITS

1. 12TH MAR COMPARTY BN 230835((GS 214739 REC'D ARTY FIRE. EST 85 MM AND RR. 84 RES W/69 IN COMPOUND. FIRED CTR/BTRY FIRE YD 18278223, YD 23348452, YD 227798, YD 145770, YD 183817. USMC CAS G6 3 EVAC 3 MINOR
- 2 12TH MAR COMP ARTY BY 280610H YD 214739. REC'D 26 ARTY RDS EST 85MM FIRED CTR/BTRY FIRE AT YD 763653, YD 235801, YD 161854, YD 225835. OP OBSERVED AND REPORTED 3 DN KIA (C) 5 KIA (P) 1.3 J.5

3 CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FR: 8 KIA
 36 WIA EVAC
 82 WIA MINOR
 EN: 106 KIA CONF
 85 KIA PROB
 4 DET
 6 IWC
 1 CSWC

SECTION D TOTAL LOSSES

FR: 69 KIA
 361 WIA EVAC
 299 WIA MINOR
 1 MIA
 EN: 512 KIA CONF
 352 KIA PROB
 70 DET
 40 INN COV
 70 IWC
 10 CSWC

GP-4

BT

SECRET

SECRET

MAF DE DIV NR 757



ZNY SSSSS

O 281920Z AUG 67

FM 3RD MAR DIV COC

TO III MAF COC

BT

SECRET

OPN KINGFISHER SIT REP NR 172, 281201H-281800H AUG 67

SECTION A: 3RD MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS:

A/1/9 YD 063551

B/1/9 YD 063551

C/1/9 (-) YD 063551

CMD GRP YD 063551

L/3/26 (DONG HA)

E/2/9 (DONGHA)

CMD GRP (DONG HA)

2. SUMMARY: A. 3/3 (-) MAINTAINED DEF SPNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA. 2/L/3/3 AND M/3/3 (-) RET TO THEIR CP'S
 B. 1/9 (REAR & I/3/3 MAINTAINED DEF SPNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA. 1/9 (-) COMPLETED SWEEPING OPN IN ASSIGNED AREA, RET TO 1/9 CP AT CAMP CARROLL.

C. L/3/26, CMD GRP, AND E/2/9 RET TO DONG HA UPON COMPLETION OF SWEEP IN ASSIGNED AREA. UPON ARRIVAL CHOPPED OPCON TO 9TH MARINES

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. EVENTS: A. 281000H 1/9 (-) SECURED SWEEP, DEF SPNS FOR ASSEMBLY AREA.

B. 281200H 1/9 (-) ARRIVED ASSEMBLY AREA; COMMENCED BOARDING TRUCKS.

C. 281220H 1/9 (-) DEP ASSEMBLY AREA FOR CAMP CARROLL.

D. 281300H 1/9 (-) ARRIVED AT 1/9 CP (CAMP CARROLL)

E. 281330H L/3/26, CMD GRP, AND E/2/9 DEP PSN FOR ASSEMBLY AREA.

F. 281500H L/3/26, CMD GRP, AND E/2/9 ARRIVED ASSEMBLY AREA, BEGAN BOARDING CONVOY.

G. 281515H L/3/26, CMD GRP, AND E/2/9 DEP ASSEMBLY AREA FOR DONG HA.

H. 281610H-1635H M/3/3 (-) DEP SEC PSN (XD 996468) AND (YD 007461), RET TO CP.

I. 281645H-1700H 2/L/3/3 DEP SEC PSN (XD 975519) AND RET TO CP.

J. 281655H 3/26 AND MCD GRP W/E/2/9 ARRIVED DONG HA, CHOPPED OPCON TO 9TH MARINES.

5. PLANS: A. 3/3 (-) MAINTAIN DEF SPNS, CONDUCT PTL/AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 1/9 W/1/3/3 MAINTAIN DEF SPNS, CONDUCT PTL/AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. (14: 30 KIA, 100 WIA (MED EVAC), 106 WIA (MINOR), 1 MIA.

B. EN: 261 KIA (C), 444 KIA (P), 55 DET, 40 INN CIV, 28 WIC, 3

CSWC.

SECRET

SECRET

SECTION 9TH MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS:

07/1/73 YD 131701
 07/2/73 YD 148382
 07/3/73 YD 148382
 07/4/73 YD 164576
 07/5/73 YD 173678

2. SUMMARY: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POS. AND CONDUCTED PATROLS AND SWEEPS IN OA'S.

3. 1D BATTAL 25TH MFP CHOPS OPCON TO 9TH MAR EFFECTIVE 281630H AUG 67 AND RELOCATED TO DONG HA COMBAT BASE.

4. 10-10051 A. A. 281205H 3/4 VIC YD 114701 REC'D 9 85MM RDS 1001 YD 105820, 105810, 094830. AIR ON STATION AND ARTY CALLED WITH FOR RESULTS.

5. AT 281412H 3/4 VIC YD 114701 REC'D 1 RD 85MM ARTY AND 7 RDS OF 120MM MORTARS OR LARGE CALIBER ARTY. FRIENDLY ARTY IN CHECK FIRE. NO REQUESTED.

6. AT 281518H 3/4 VIC YD 114701 REC'D 7 RDS 120MM MORTARS RESULTING IN 1 KIA AND 1 WIA (MED EVAC), 1 WIA (MINOR). FIRING 175MM GUNS ON YD 105820.

7. AT 281550H 3/4 VIC YD 114701 REC'D 1 RD 120MM MORTAR FR YD 054806 ITS S FIRED. AO ON STATION, A/S RUN. MORTAR SITE KNOWLEDGE OUT.

8. EVENTS: NONE

9. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN OA'S.

10. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

11. 31 KIA, 223 WIA (MED EVAC), 112 WIA (MINOR)

12. 113 (IA (CONF), 323 KIA (PROB), 11 DET, 35 IWC, 6 CSWC.

13. 100001 OTHER UNITS:

14. 1 KIA, 36 WIA (EVAC), 82 WIA (MINOR)

15. 113 (IA (CONF), 33 KIA (P), 4 DET, 6 IWC, 1 CSWC

16. 100001 TOTAL LOSSES:

17. 32 KIA, 359 WIA (EVAC), 390 WIA (MINOR), 1 MIA

18. 112 (IA (CONF), 352 KIA (P), 70 DET, 40 INN CIV, 69 IWC, 10 CSWC.

19.

20.

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

26.

27.

28.

29.

30.

31.

32.

33.

34.

35.

36.

37.

38.

39.

40.

SECRET

SECRET

MAF DE DIV NR 775

ZNY SSSSS

O 290222Z AUG 67

FM 3RD MAR DIV COC

TO III MAF COC

BT

S E C R E T

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 173, 281801H-282400H AUG 67

SECTION A: 3RD MARINES;

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY: NO CHANGE
- ✓ 3. CONTACTS: NO CHANGE
4. EVENTS: REF MY SITREP NR 169 PARA 4B. PTL SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.

B. 281940H CAC PTL NR RECD INTEL RPT THAT 2 CO OF NVA (APPROX 5000 MEN & 2 PLTS OF NAVA/VC APPROX 95 MEN) VIC (YD 119511) AND (YD 119522) ARMED W/82MM MORT, 2 60MM MORT, 8 B-40 RKT LAUNCHERS, FIRED TNT (BELIEVED TO BE SATCHEL CHARGES) AND 2 AT MINES. ARTY FIRED SWEEPING ZONE FIRES RES IN APPROX 35 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, 10 OF WHICH WERE VERY LARGE. ILLUM REQ AT END OF MSN, TGT UNOBS. H&I FIRES PLANNED THROUGHOUT NIGHT IN AREA. AO (MAIL 57) CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES. WILL CHECK AREA TOMORROW.

5. PLANS: NO CHANGE

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 30 KIA, 100 WIA MED EVAC, 106 WIA MINOR, 1 MIA

EN: 261 KIA (C), 444 KIA (P), 55 DET, 40 INN CIV, 28 WIC, 3 CSWC.

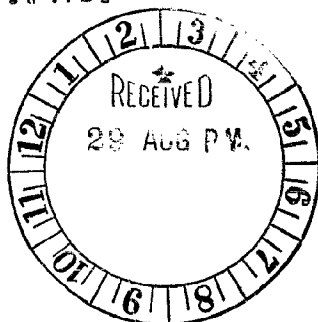
SECTION B: 9TH MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS:

GP/G/H/2/9 YD 148682

K/3/26 YD 148682

CP/3/4 YD 114701



73

6

02

22

SECRET

SECRET

2. SUMMARY: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN OA'S.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 281745H 3/4 VIC YD 114701 REC'D 7 ROUNDS 85MM ARTY FROM YD 097819. FIRED 175MM ARTY WITH UNK RESULTS.

B. AT 281833H 3/4 VIC YD 114701 REC'D 9 ROUNDS 85MM ARTY FM YD 097794, 058807, 046813, AND 097794. AO ON STATION CALLED FIRE MISSION, AND RAN A/S ON ABOVE COORDS WITH UNK RES.

4. EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN OA'S

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 33 KIA, 226 WIA (MED EVAC), 112 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 145 KIA (CONF), 323 KIA (PROB), 11 DET, 35 IWC, 6 CSWC.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS:

1. AT 281843-1855H, YD 241599 DHCB RECEIVED 8 RDS UNKNOWN CALIBER ARTY. DAMAGE ASSESMENTS: FLSU: 2 BUTLER BLDGS DAMAGED, MAG -16

1 UH-34 BURNED/DESTROYED, 1 KIA. FIRED CMUNTER BTRY.

2. AO, 1ST MARINE AIR WING, 27 AUG 67 REPORTED AIR STRIKES CONDUCTED AT XD 896496 RESULTING IN 6 EN KIA (C) AND 4 EN KIA (P).

3. AT 2815151630H, COMP ARTY BN AT YD 214739 RECIEVED 38 RDS, EST 35MM ARTY ANKBXTU MM RR FIRE. 1-155HOW (SP) BURNED. 1 WIA (EVAC), 1 WIA (MINOR), FIRED COUNTER BTRY MISSIONS.

4. AT 1910, 1ST AMTRAC BN YD 330695, B4 WHILE RETURNQNG FM SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATION HIT PRESSURE DETONATED AT MINE RESULTING IN 2 WIA (EVAC), AND 2 WIA (MINOR). LVT BURNING.

5. AT 281600, 1ST AMTRAC BN YD 283703. WHILE IN BLOCKING POSITION 1ST MATRACS B4 RECEIVED APPROX 22-RDS SAF FROM YD 275704. RESULTING, 1 WIA (MINOR). PEOPLE RAN OUT OF VILLAGE. APPREHENDED TWO WITH DOCUMENTS

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FR: 9 KIA, 39 WIA (EVAC), 87 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 112 KIA (C), 89 KIA (PROB), 6 DET, 6 IWC, 1 CSWC.

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: 72 KIA, 365 WIA (EVAC), 305 WIA (MINOR, 1 MIA)

EN: 518 KIA (CONF), 856 KIA (PROB), 72 DET, 40 INN CIV, 69 IWC, 10 CSWC.

GP-4

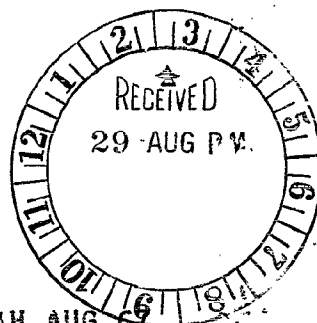
BT

SECRET

SECRET

MAF DE DIV NR 784

K
ZNY SSSSS
O 290430Z AUG 67
FM 3RD MAR DIV COC
TO III MAF COC
BT



SECRET

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 174, 290001H-290600H AUG 67

SECTION A: 3RD MARINES

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY: NO CHANGE
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: NO CHANGE
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 30 KIA, 100 WIA (MED EVAC), 106 WIA (MINOR), 1 MIA.
EN: 261 KIA (C), 444 KIA (P), 55 DET, 40 INN CIV, 28 IWC,
3 CSWS.

SECTION B: 9TH MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED PATROLS AND
AMBUSHES IN OA'S.
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. EVENTS: A. AS A RESULT OF A/S AT YD 239759 ON 28 AUG 67, OA'S
REPORTED 3 NVA KIA (CONF), AND 5 NVA KIA (PROB).
5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT SWEEPS AND
PATROLS IN OA'S.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 33 KIA, 236 WIA (MED EVAC), 112 WIA (MINOR)
EN: 148 KIA (CONF), 328 KIA (PROB), 11 DET, 35 IWC, 6 CSWC.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS:

1. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
- FR: 9 KIA, 39 WIA (EVAC), 87 WIA (MINOR)
EN: 112 KIA (CONF), 89 KIA (PROB), 6 DET, 6 IWC, 1 CSWC.

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: 72 KIA, 365 WIA (EVAC), 305 WIA (MINOR), 1 MIA.
EN: 521 KIA (CONF), 861 KIA (PROB), 72 DET, 40 INN CIV, 69 IWC, 10
CSWC.

GP-4

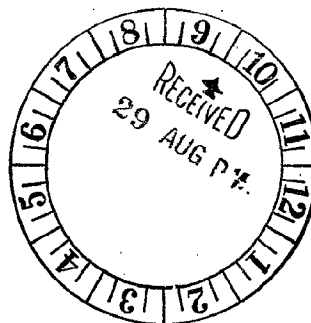
BT

NNNNL

SECRET

SECRET

MAF DE DIV NR 806



ZNY SSSSS

0 291220Z AUG 67

FM THIRD MARDIV COC

TO III MAF COC

BT

SECRET

OPERATION KINGFISHER 290601H - 291200H AUG 67 / SITREP NR 175

SECTION A THIRD MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3/3(-) MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 1/9 MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

✓ 3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS:

A. 3/3(-) MAINTAIN DEF PLNS, CONDUCT PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 1/9 MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 30 KIA

100 WIA MED EVAC

106 WIA MINOR

1 MIA

EN: 261 KIA CONF

444 KIA PROB

55 DET

40 INN CIV

28 IWC

3 CSWC

29

12
SECRET7
20

SECRET**SECTION B NINTH MARINES****1. UNIT LOCATIONS:**

GP/2/9 YD 155688
 G/2/9 YD 156695
 H/2/9 YD 165692
 X/2/25 YD 143690
 M/3/4 YD 118638
 I/3/4 YD 119693
 K/3/4 YD 118690

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POS AND CONDUCTED PATROLS AND SWEEPS IN OA'S.**3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE****4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE****5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POS AND CONDUCT PATROLS AND SWEEPS IN OA'S.****6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:**

FR: 33 KIA
 226 WIA MED EVAC
 112 WIA MINOR
 EN: 148 KIA CONF
 328 KIA PROB
 11 DET
 35 IWC
 5 CSWC

SECTION C OTHER UNITS:

FR: 9 KIA
 39 WIA EVAC
 87 WIA MINOR
 EN: 112 KIA CONF
 189 KIA PROB
 6 DET
 6 IWC
 1 CSWC

SECTION D TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: 72 KIA
 365 WIA EVAC
 365 WIA MINOR
 EN: 521 CONF
 861 PROB
 72 DET
 40 INN CIV
 69 IWC
 10 CSWC

GP=4
 BT

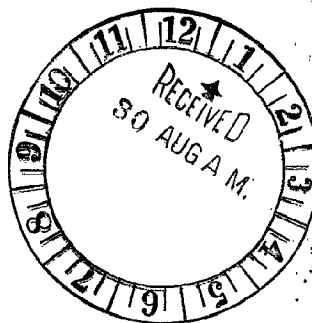
149

SECRET

SECRET

MMMM

MAF DE DIV NR 827



ZNY SSSSS

O 291530Z AUG 67

FM THIRD MARDIV COC

TO III MAF COC

BT

SECRET

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 176 291201H - 291800H AUG 67

SECTION A THIRD MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3/3(-) MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTLs IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 1/9 MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLs IN ASSIGNED AREA.

3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

4. OOTHER SIGNINFCANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: A. 3:3(-) MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTL/AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 1/9 MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTL/AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 30 KIA

106 WIA MINOR

100 WIA MED EVAC

1 MIA

EN: 261 KIA CONF

444 KIA PROB

55 DET

40 INN CIV

28 IWC

3 CSWC

187

29

15
SECRET7
30

SECRET

SECTION B NINTH MARINES

UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT:

E/2/9 155696

G/2/9 156707

H/2/9 164707

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POS AND CONDUCTED PATROLS AND SWEEPS IN OA'S.

ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. AT 291305H H/2/9 VIC YD 163702 RECD 5 RDS SA. CONTINUED TO SWEEP.

B. G/2/9 AT 291430H MADE CONTACT WITH UNKNOWN NR OF ENEMY AT YD 156704. RETURNING FIRE AND CONTINUING TO SWEEP.

C. H/2/9 AT 29155H WHILE TAKING OBJ 1 REC HUY A/W FIRE FROM YD 165707. 1 USMC KIA 5 WIA: MEDEVAC.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: SLL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN PSN AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN OA'S.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FR: 34 KIA

231 WIA MED EVAC

112 WIA MINOR

EN: 148 KIA CONF

328 KIA PROB

11 DET

35 IWC

6 CSWC

SECTION C OTHER UNITS

FR: 9 KIA

39 WIA EVAC

87 WIA MINOR

EN: 112 KIA CONF

89 KIA PROB

6 DET

6 IWC

1 CSWC

SECTION D TOTAL LOSSES

FR: 73 KIA

370 WIA EVAC

305 WIA MINOR

EN: 521 KIA CONF

361 KIA PROB

72 DET

40 INN CIV

69 IWC

10 CSWC

GP-4

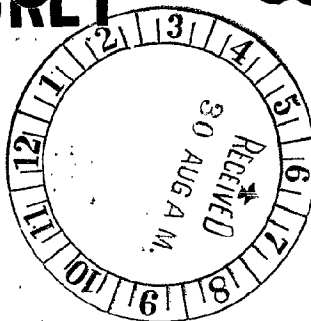
BT

NNNN

000000 000000 000000

000000 000000 000000

SECRET

SECRET

MAF DE DIV NR 851

ZNY SSSSS

O 292047Z AUG 67

FM 3RD MAR DIV COC

TO III MAF COC

BT

SECRET

OPERATION KINGFISHER SIT REP NR 177, 291301H-292400H AUG 67.

SECTION A: 3RD MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY: NO CHANGE
3. CONTACTS: 292030H CAC PLT NR 6 (YD 124576) RECD 4 MORT RND. COUNTER MORT MSN FIRED W/UNK RES.
4. EVENTS: REF MY SITREP NR 713 PARA 4B, PTL CHECKED AREA COVERED BY ARTY MSVS W/FOLL RES: LOC 1X31MM MORT RND IN ROAD VIC (YD 109598). RND BLOWN IN PLACE. LOC 1 SET SHREDDED UTILITIES VIC (YD 113513). LOC 3 SPIDER HOLES 10 IN BY 4 FT VIC (YD 122513). HOLES DEST. LOC BNKRS 20X30X30 FT VIC (YD 122511). LOC 1 GREVE W/3 BODIES APPROX 2 WKS OLD (YD 119502). ADD 3 EN KIA (C) TO MY CUMULATIVE TOTALS. LOC REINF BNKR 20X30X35 FT W/TRENCH LINE FM (YD 106514). PTL WILL SEARCH AGEA AGAIN TOMORROW.
- B. LATE ENTRY: 281000H B/1/9 LOC 3 NVA DEAD VIC (XD 970479). BODIES DEAD APPROX 72 HRS, KILLED BY HAND GREN OR M-79. BODIES HAD BEEN STRIPPED OF ALL GEAR, WEARING LIGHT BROWN UNIF AND BLACK TENNIS SHOES. NO INSIGNIAS WERE LOC. RES: ADD 3 KIA (C) AND DELETE 3 KIA FM MY CUMULATIVE TOTALS.
5. PLANS: NO CHANGE.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
 - A. FR(1) 30 KIA, 100 WIA MED EVAC, 106 MINOR, 1 MIA
 - B. EN: (1) 267 KIA (C), 441 KIA (P), 55 DET, 40 INN CIV, 28 WIC, 3 CSWC.

6

SECRET

29

45

SECRET

SECTION B: 9TH MARINES:

1. LOCATION: CP/E/G/H/2/9 YD 163627

2. SUMMARY:

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN OAS.

3. CONTACTS:

A. L/3/26 AT 291755H VIC YD 267555 REC APPROX 20 RDS FROM AN ESTIMATED ONE OR TWO ENEMY VIC YD 269544. RETRURED SA AT ENEMY AND SWEEP AREA. (33) RESULTS.

B. L/3/26 AT 292015H VIC YD 269544 REC SPORADIC BURSTS OF SA, COUNTERING WITH SA AND ILLUMINATION BEING CALLED IN.

C. CAC-P AT 292030H VIC YD 130590 REC 3 RDS OF ES 120MM ROCKETS 50 METERS WES OF THEIR POSITION. CALLED IN ARTY ON SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITIONS, YD 059614, YD 077628, AND YD 050614.

4. EVENTS: A. REFER TO SITREP NR 176, SECTION B PARA 3C. ADD 2 ENEMY KIA (CONF) AND 9 ENEMY KIA (PROB).

B. (1) 1ST AND 2ND BN (-), 9TH MARINES (REIN), CHOPPED OPCON OF K CO TO 3RD BN (-), 26TH MARINES AT 291145H AUG 67.

(2) 3RD BN (-), 26TH MARINES CHOPPED OPCON OF E CO TO 2ND BN (-), 9TH MARINES (REIN) AT 291145H AUG 67.

5. PLANS: A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN OAS.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

A. FR: 34 KIA, 231 WIA (MED EVAC), 112 WIA (MINOR)

B. EN: 150 KIA (CONF), 337 KIA (PROB), 11 DET, 35 IWC, 6 CS WC.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS:

FR: 9 KIA, 39 WIA (EVAC), 87 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 112 KIA (C), 89 KIA (P), 6 DET, 6 IWC, 1 CSWC.

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: 73 KIA, 305 WIA (MINOR), 370 WIA (EVAC), 1 MIA.

EN: 527 KIA (C), 358 KIA (P), 72 DET, 40 INN CIV, 60 IWC, 10 CSWC.

GP-4

BT

529

867

69

#61

NNN

V DE MAF QSG SLHQSL KKKK

SECRET

SECRET

MAF DE DIV NR 881.881

ZNY SSSSS

O 300720Z AUG 67

FM COC THIRD MARDIV

TO COC III MAF

BT

SECRET

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 178, 300001H-300600H AUG 67

SECTION A THIRD MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY: NO CHANGE

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: NO CHANGE

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 30 KIA, 100 WIA MED EVA, 106 WIA MINOR, 1 MIA

EN: 267 KIA CONF, 441 KIA PROB, 55 DET, 40 INN CIV, 28 IWC, 3 CSWC

SECTION B NINTH MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NOCHANGE

2. SUMMARY: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED PSNS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN OA'S

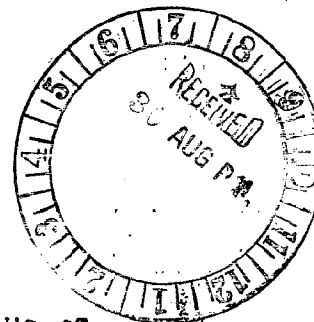
3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 291305H H/2/9 VIC YD 163702 AND G/2/9 VIC YD 156704 ADVANCING TO NORTH ON PARALLEL AXIS MADE ALMOST SIMULTANEOUS CONTACT IN FORM OF SNIPER FIRE. H/2/9 CONTINUED TO ADVANCE ACROSS OPEN TERRAIN BUT WAS PINNED DOWN BY DUG IN SQD W/AUTO WPNS, RES IN 1 USMC KIA, 5 USMC WIA MED EVAC. AND 2 USMC WIA MINOR. ENEMY PSNS WAS FLANKED BY A SECOND PLT FROM H/2/9 AND ENEMY WAS FORCED TO WITHDRAW 2 NVA KIA PROB. ARTY AND MORTAR MSNS WERE CALLED ON LIKELY AVENUES OF WITHDRAWAL. G/2/9 CONTINUED ADVANCE AGAINST SNIPER FIRE AND CLAIMED 1 NVA KIA PROB. VIC YD 157705 G/2/9 POINT ELEMENT WAS PINNED DOWN BY S/A FIRE FROM FLANKS.

A/S WERE RUN AND A TK INFANTRY ATTACK OVERRAN 2 BUNKERS AND 6 FIGHTING HOLES RES IN 2 NVA KIA CONF AND 2 NVA KIA PROB IN ADDITION TO MISC CPTRD GEAR. A/S RUN ON RETREATING ENEMY RES IN 2 NVA KIA PROB. G/2/9 CONTINUED TO MOVE NORTH AND RECD S/A FIRE FROM DUG IN NVA VIC YD 157708 FIRE WAS RTND W/TANKS, S/A AND MORTARS RESULTING IN 2 NVA KIA PROB. ENEMY WAS PURSUED PHYSICALLY AND BY FIRE UNTIL 291830H WHEN PURSUIT WAS TERMINATED DUE TO INCOMING DARKNESS.

(NOTE: ALL CASUALTIES PREVIOUSLY RPTD WITH EXCEPTION OF 2 USMC WIA MINOR)

B. AT 292015H 3/4 VIC YD 114701 OBSD MOVEMENT AND HEARD NOISE ON PERIMETER

**SECRET**

SECRET

CALLED 81MM MORTAR MSN AND FIRED S/ARMS SUBSEQUENT CHECK OF DEFENSIVE
FIRE FOUND 1 NVA KIA CONF.

4. EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN PSNS AND CONDUCT PTLS AND SWEEPS IN
OAS.

6. LOSSES:

FR: 34 KIA, 231 WIA MED EVAC, 114 WIA MINOR

EN: ~~152~~ KIA CONF, 337 KIA PROB, 11 DET, 35 IWC, 6 CSWC
161

SECTION C OTHER UNITS

1. DATE ENTRY: AT 281402H 1ST AMTRAC BN AT YD 349693 RECD APPROX
FOUR RDS 100MM ARTY RES IN 1 WIA MINOR, 1 WIA MED EVAC.

2. 281300H 1ST AMTRAC BN DETAINED A VN WOMAN WITHOUT ID CARD AT YD
285674 INTERROGATED BY 15TH ITT. MORE TO FOLLOW.

3. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 9 KIA, 42 WIA MED EVAC, 38 WIA MINOR

EN: 112 KIA CONF, 89 KIA PROB, 7 DET, 6 IWC, 1 CSWC

SECTION D TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: 73 KIA, 371 WIA MED EVAC, 308 WIA MINOR, 1 MIA

EN: ~~55~~ KIA CONF, 396 KIA PROB, 73 DET, 40 INN CIV, 69 IWC, 10
CSWC 30 KIA

GP-4

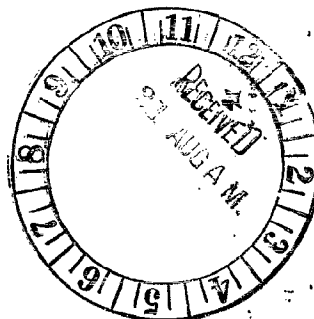
BT

H 162

SECRET

SECRET

NAF DE DIV NR 919



ZNY SSSSS

O 301335Z AUG 67

FM: 3RD MARDIV COC

TOC III NAF COC

BT

SECRET

OPERATION KINGFISHER 300601H-301200H AUG 67 SITREP NR 179

SECTION A 3RD MAR

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3/3(-) MAINTAINED DEF OSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA. 1/L/3/3 COMMENCED RELIEF IN PLACE OF 3/1/3/3 AT THE KHE N GIA BRIDGE.

B. 1/9 MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 301020H BRIGE. GEN. METZGER ARRIVED AT CMP CARROLL.

B. 301050H 1/L/3/3 BEGAN RELIEF IN PLACE OF 3/L/3/3 AT THE KHE GIA BRIDGE.

T. PLANS:

A. 3/3(-) MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA. 1/L/3/3 COMPLETE RELIEF OF 3/1/3/3 AT THE KHE GIA BRIDGE.

B. 1/9 MAINTAIN DEF PSN, CONDUCT PTLS IN ASSIGNED ARE.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY

(1) 39 KIA (2) 100 WIA MED EVAC, 106 WIA MINOR (3) 1 MIA

B. ENEMY

(1) 267 KIA (C), 441 KIA (P), 55 DET, 40 INN CIV, 28 IWC,

3 CSWC.

SECTION B: 9TH MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED PATROLS AND SWEEPS IN ASSIGNED OPERATION AREAS.

SECRET

SECRET

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. EVENTS: A. 3/4 AT 300930H REC'D 6 RDS 85MM ARTY IN CON THIEU PERIMETER RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA (MINOR). ARTY AND TKS PROVIDED COUNTER BATTERY FIRE. RES UNK.

B. A REPORT: A TOTAL OF 18.3 HRS OF VR FLOWN OVER EASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE BY DONG HA AO'S ON 29 AUGUST. A/S CONDUCTED VIC YD 258802 DESTROYED 2 BUNKERS AND HAD ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION. A/S CONDUCTED VIC YD 274778 DESTROYED 4 BUNKERS, 3 A/W POSITIONS AND 1 MORTAR POSITION. 2 NVA OBSERVED VIC YD 155704. A/S CONDUCTED ON POSITION RESULTED IN 2 BUNKERS DESTROYED AND 2 NVA KIA (PROB) (PREV RPTD). ACF UTILIZED: BLACK GE 177, MISS MUFFETT 116, BLACKAGE 174, DETAIN 180 AND COW GAP 31.

5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONTINUE PATROLS IN ASSIGNED OPERATING AREAS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 34 KIA, 231 WIA (MED EVAC), 115 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 151 KIA (C), 337 KIA (PROB), 11 DET, 35 IWC, 6 CSWC.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS:

1. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 9 KIA, 40 WIA (EVAC), 83 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 112 KIA (C), 89 KIA (P), 7 DET, 6 IWC, 1 CSWC.

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: 73 KIA, 371 WIA (EVAC), 309 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 530 KIA (C), 367 KIA (P), 73 DET, 40 INN CIV, 69 IWC, 10 CSWC.

GP-4

BT

#214

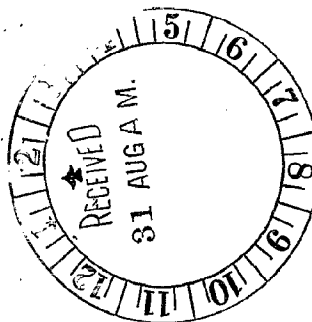
NNNN

DE NAF AND QSL NR 919 AT 1410Z K K

SECRET

SECRET

NMAF DE DIV NR 928



ZNY SSSSS

O 301550Z AUG 67

FM 3RD MAR DIV COC

TO III MAF COC

BT

SECRET

OPN KINGFISHER SIT REP NR 180, 301201H-301800H AUG 67.

SECTION A: 3RD MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT 1/3/3 (XD 981544), L/3/3

(YD 063551), 1/L/3/3 (YD 026562)

2. SUMMARY: A. 3/3 (-) MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLs IN ASSIGNED AREA. 1/L/3/3 COMPLETED RELIEF IN PLACE OF 3/1/3/3 AT THE KHE GIA BRIDGE. L/3/3 (-) CONDUCTED RELIEF IN PLACE OF 1/3/3 (-) AT CAMP CARROLL.

B. 1/9 MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLs IN ASSIGNED AREA.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. EVENTS: A. 301120H BRIG GEN METZGER DEP CAMP CARROLL

B. 301200H M/3/3 REPORTS 6 REFUGEES (1 WOMEN, 4 BOYS, AND 1 GIRL) ARRIVED AT CA LU OP. THEY DEP VILL OF BANONG IN KHE SANH AREA (NOT SHOWN ON MAP) TWO DAYS AGO. REFUGEES GIVEN FOOD AND MED AID. WILL BE TAKEN TO CAM LO DIST HQ.

C. 301330H C/1/9 SQD RPTD OBS 2 EN VIC (YD 120517). ARTY MSN FIRED. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES.

D. 301520H 1/9 RPTS CONVOY OBS 6 MALES VN VIC (YD 030560) ALL WEARING BLUE EXCEPT 1 DRESSED IN BLACK WHO CARRIED A CARBINE AND STANDING IN BUSHES. SQD FM KHE GIA BRIDGE SENT TO INVESTIGATE.

5. PLANS: A. 3/3 (-) MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTL/AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 1/9 MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTL/AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 30 KIA, 100 WIA (MED EVAC), 106 WIA (MINOR), 1 MIA

EN: 267 KIA (C), 441 KIA (P), 55 DET, 40 INN CIV, 28 IWC, 3 CSWC.

SECTION B: 9TH MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS:

GP/G/2/9 YD 155695

H/2/9 YD 167022

E/2/9 YD 164698

W/3/4 YD 119689

K/3/4 YD 118690

I/3/4 YD 119687

SECRET

SECRET

2. SUMMARY: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED PSN AND CONDUCTED PATROLS AND SWEEPS IN OA'S.

3. CONTACTS: A. AT 301505H 3/4 VIC YD 114701 REC'D 5 RDS 85MM ARTY. RETURNED FIRE WITH 175MM ARTY. AO ON STATION.

4. EVENTS: A. AT 301045H 3/4 VIC YD 124700 DISCOVERED 2 NVA BODIES APPROX 3 MOS. OLD WHILE LAYING MINEFIELD. BODIES NOT COUNTED ON CPN KINGFISHER TOTALS.

B. AT 301200H 2/9 VIC YD 157712 DISCOVERED NVA CO SIZED PS W/37 BUNKERS 6X8X6 FT. 66 FIGHTING HOLES, AK-47 AMMO, BANDAGES, 3 M16 MINES, AND 6 GRENADE-TYPE BOOBY TRAPS. BOOBY TRAPS BLOWN IN PLACE. BUNKERS DESTROYED.

5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN OA'S.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 34 KIA, 231 WIA (MED EVAC), 115 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 151 KIA (CONF), 337 KIA (PROB), 11 DET, 35 IWC, 6 CSWC.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS:

1. 12TH MAR. COMP ARTY BN. 301530H YD 214739 REC'D 1 RD ARTY EST 57 RR. RND LANDED INSIDE COMPOUND. RES 3 WIA MINOR. G. 3

2. 12TH COMP ARTY BN 301717H-301847H YD 214739. REC'D 21 RDS 120MM ARTY. 50 PER CENT WERE AIR BURSTS. FIRED CTR/BTRY FIRE YD 245825, YD 250826. RES 4 USMC WIA (MINOR) G. 4

3. 12TH MAR. COMP ARTY BN 301930-301950 YD 214739. REC'D 1 ARTY RD EST 122MM. RD BURST IN AIR. FIRED CTR/BTRY ON YD 182779. RES. 1 USMC WIA (EVAC) G. 1

4. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 9 KIA, 41 WIA (EVAC), 95 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 112 KIA (C), 89 KIA (P), 7 DET, 6 IWC. 1 CSWC.

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES

FR: 73 KIA, 372 WIA (EVAC), 316 WIA (MINOR), 1 MIA.

EN: 530 KIA (C), 367 KIA (P), 73 DET, 40 INN CIV, 69 INN CIV, 10 CSWC.

GP-4

BT

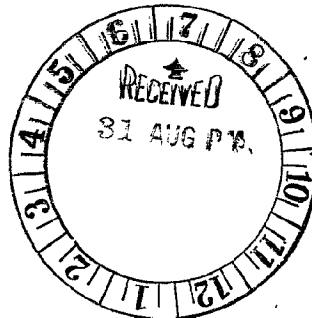
Handwritten signature/initials

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET

MAF DE DIV NR 946



00 RUMHMF
DE RUMHVP 8035D 243022Z
ZNY SSSSS
O 302222Z AUG 67
FM THIRD MARDIV COC
TO RUMHMF/III MAF COC
BT

SECRET

OPN KINGFISHER SITREP NR 181 301801H-302400H AUG 67

SECTION A: 3D MARINES

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT NON-BATTLE CAS.
W3/3 1 USMC MED EVAC MALARIA, 1 USMC MED EVAC FRACTURED JAW.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: A. 301830H REF MY SITREP NR 180. SEC. A
PARA 4D.: PTL SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES, RET TO CP.
B. 301430H-301945H AD (PERSERVERE LUCKY) OBS COMPLEX
STORAGE AREA VIC(XD 909496). AIRSTRIKES CONDUCTED BY WAGECUT 34.
RES: 2 BNKRS DEST, 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, AND ③ KBA(C). OBS BNKR
COMPLEX, 1X50 CAL PSN, AND 1 OCCUPIED GUN PLS VIC (XD914493).
A/S CONDUCTED BY PENGUIN 110. RES: 3 BNKRS DEST, GUN PSN DEST, 3
SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, AND ② KBA(C). AT XD 905490 OBS HARBOR
SITE AND STORAGE AREA. MAINTAIN 177. CONDUCTED. RES: 4 BNKRS DEST, 1

3✓
2✓
3✓
4✓
3✓
2✓
17

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 8035D SECRET

SECONDARY FIRE AND ② KBA (P). AT XD 905492 HARBOR SITE AND STORAGE
AREA OBS. A/S CONDUCTED BY WAGECUT 35. RES: 3 BNKRS DEST AND ③ KBA (C)
AT XD 905480 HARBOR SITE AND STORAGE AREA OBS. A/S CONDUCTED BY MISS
MUFFET3. RES: 1 MILITARY STRUCTURE DEST, 3 BNKRS DEST
1 SECONDARY EXPLO AND ④ KBA (C). OBS BNKR COMPLEX AND STORAGE
AREA VIC XD 906504. A/S CONDUCTED BY FLAGACE 187. RES: 2 BNKRS DEST,
2 SECONDARY FIRES, AND ③ KBA (C). AT XD 914494 BNKR COMPLEX AND 50

CAL PS

OBS. A/S CONDUCTED BY DETAIN 175. RES: 1 AMMO FIRE, 3
SECONDARY FIRES, 2 BNKRS DEST, AND ② KBA(C). ADD 17 EN KIA(C), AND
2 EN KIA (P)

TO MY CUMULATIVE TOTALS.

5. PLANS: NO CHANGE

6. LOSSES:

FR: 30 KIA, 100 WIA MED EVAC, 106 WIA MINOR, 1 MIA
EN: 284 KIA CONF, 443 KIA PROB, 55 DE, 40 IND CIV, 28 IWC, 3 CSWC
SECTION B: NINTH MARINES

1. LOCATIONS:

A. CP/E/G/H/2/9 YD 155693

2. SUMMARY: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED PSNS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN OA.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. EVENTS: NONE

SECRET 2

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 8035D S E C R E T
5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN PSNS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN OA'S.

6. LOSSES:

FR: 34 KIA, 231 WIA MED EVAC, 115 WIA MINOR

EN: 151 KIA CONF, 337 KIA PROB, 11 DET, 35 IWC, 6 CSWC

SECTION C: OTHRE UNITS

1. LOSSES:

FR: 9 KIA, 41 WIA MED EVAC, 95 WIA MINOR

EN: 112 KIA CONF, 89 KIA PROB, 7 DET, 6 IWC, 1 CSWC

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: 73 KIA, 372 WIA MED EVAC, 316 WIA MINOR, 1 MIA

EN: 547 KIA CONF, 869 KIA PROB, 73 DET, 40 INN CIV, 69 IWC, 16 CSWC.

GP-4

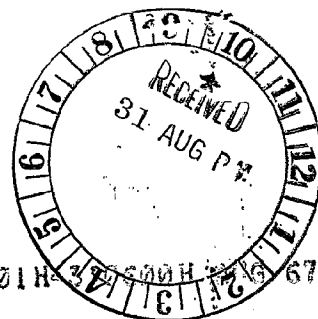
BT

97

SECRET

SECRET

OO RUMHMF
DE RUMHVP 8031D 2430530
ZNY SSSSS
O 310530Z AUG 67
FM COC THIRD MARDIV
TO RUMHMF/COC III NAF
BT
SECRET



OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR182, 310001H-310000H 31 AUG 67

SECTION A THIRD MARINES

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY: NO CHANGE
- ✓ 3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. EVENTS:

A. AT 310200H M/3/3 RECD APPROX 100 MORT RDS. THE CLOSE RDS LANDED 300M AWAY FROM BRIDGE AR YD 009452.

ACTIVATED CNTR MORT MSN.

B. AT APPROX 310400-310430 CAMP CARROLL REC APPROX 31 MORT RDS OF UNK CAL. NO CASUALTIES.

5. PLANS: NO CHANGE

6. LOSSES:

FR: 30 KIA, 100 WIA MED EVAC, 106 WIA MINOR, 1 MIA

EN: 284 KIA CONF, 443 KIA PROB, 55 DET, 40 INN CIV, 28 IWC, 3 CSWC

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 8031DS SECRET

SECTION B, NINTH MARINES

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED PSNS AND CONDUCTED PTLS AND AMBUSHES IN OA'S.
- ✓ 3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. EVENTS:

A. CAC P-3 AT 301945H VIC YD 169537 DISCOVERED A MARINE CORPS PC WAS TURNED OVER. NO PERSONNEL NEAR VEHICLE. VEHICLE TOWED TO CAC P-3 CP FOR SECURITY.

5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN PSNS AND CARRY OUT PTLS AND SWEEPS IN OA'S.

6. LOSSES:

FR: 34 KIA, 231 WIA MED EVAC, 115 WIA MINOR

EN: 151 KIA CONF, 337 KIA PROB, 35 IWC, 6 CSWC

SECTION C OTHER UNITS

1. REF SITREP NR 180 SEC C PARA 2. CHANGE TO READ ESTIMATED 122 MM ARTY VICE 120MM ARTY.

2. AT 302045H YD 300738 2/B/1ST AMIRAC BN. TOOK 6 NVA

DER FIRE.

PLT CAME UNDER HEAVY AWF FROM APPROX 50 NVA. OA ADJUSTED FIRE FOR LV TA-6. REACTION PLATOON MADE CONTACT. ACTION RESULTED IN 3

31

705

30

SECRET

SECRET

G-43 5 433 47. ;0 8031D S E C R E T

ENEMY KIA CONFIRM. FRE: 3 WIA (EVAC), 3 WIA (MINOR)

3. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 9 KIA, 44 WIA (EVAC), 103 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 115 KIA (CONF), 89 KIA (PROB), 7 DET, 6 IWC, 1 CSWC.

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: 73 KIA, 375 WIA (EVAC), 344 WIA (MINOR), 1 MIA

EN: 550 KIA (CONF), 869 KIA (PROB), 73 DET, 40 INVV CIV, 69 IWC,
10 CSWC.

GP-4

BT

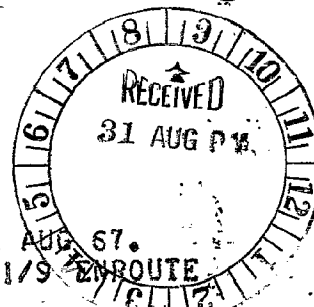
SECRET

PAGE THREE KKKKKK

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 O 310846Z AUG 67YU
 FM 3RD MAR DIV COC
 TO III MAF COC
 BT



S E C R E T

OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 183, 310600H-311200H AUG 67.

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT A, B, AND CMD GRP 1/9 ENROUTE TO VIC (YD 137614)
2. SUMMARY: A. 3/3 (-) MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA.
 B. 1/9 MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA. A, B, AND CMD GRP 1/9 COMMENCED MY OPN LIBERTY FRAG 9 6-67.
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. EVENTS: A. REF MY SITREP NR 182 PARA 4B. 1/9 RPTS 3 WIA (MINOR) FM RKT/MORTAR ATK. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.
 B. 310907H M CO REING PLT DEP CA LU TO MEET 1/3/3 AT (XD 992494) TO CHECK OUT VILL OF KHE XENG THAT REC'D MORTAR RND'S EARLY THIS MORN.
 C. 311000H 3/3 RPTS 3 MONTAGNARDS KILLED AND 7 WOUNDED FM INCOMING MORTAR RND'S VIC (XD 992494).
 D. 311000H A, B, AND CMD GRP 1/9 DEP CP ENROUTE TO VIC (YD 137614) TO COMMENCE LIBERTY OPNS IAW MY OPN LIBERTY FRAG O 6-67.
 E. AT 311020H 3/3 RPTS CONVOY OF 4 USA VEHICLES VIC (XD 990556) REC'D SNIPER FIRE FM VIC (YD 000533). ARTY MSN BEING CONDUCTED. RES: U WIA, (1 USN, 2 USA, 4 USMC) ALL MED EVAC.
5. PLANS: A. 3/3 (-) MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA.
 B. 1/9 (REAR) AND L/3/3 MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA. 1/9 (-) CONTINUE OPN LIBERTY. C/1/9 (-) MOVE TO D-4.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
 FR: 30 KIA, (107) WIA (MED EVAC), 109 WIA (MINOR), 1 MIA.
 EN: 284 KIA (C), 443 KIA (P), 55 DET, 40 INN CIV, 28 WIC, 3 CSWC.

SECTION B: 9TH MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS:
 CP/2/9 YD 155695
 E/2/9 YD 155702
 G/2/9 YD 145705
 W/2/9 YD 157701
2. SUMMARY: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POS AND CONDUCTED SWEEPS AND PATROLS IN OA'S.
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POS AND CONDUCT PATROLS AND SWEEPS IN OA'S.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
 FR: 34 KIA, (231) WIA (MED EVAC), 115 WIA (MINOR)
 EN: 151 KIA (CONF), 337 KIA (PROB), 11 DET, 35 IWC, 6 CSWC.

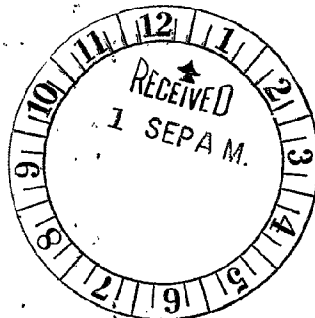
SECTION C: OTHER UNITS:

1. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
 FR: 9 KIA, 44 WIA (EVAC), 103 WIA (MINOR)
 EN: 115 KIA (CONF), 89 KIA (PROB), 7 DET, 6 IWC, 1 CSWC.
- SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES:
 FR: 73 KIA, 382 WIA (EVAC), 327 WIA (MINOR), 1 MIA
 EN: 550 KIA (CONF), 869 KIA (PROB), 73 DET, 40 INN CIV, 69 IWC, 10 CSWC.

SECRET

SECRET

MAF DE DIV NR 994



ZNY SSSSS

O 311430Z AUG 67

FM 3RD MAR DIV COC

TO III MAF COC

BT

S E C R E T

OPN KINGFISHER SITREP NR 184, 311201H-311300H AUG 67.

SECTION A: 3RD MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS:

A/1/9 YD 113605

B/1/9 YD 113605

CMD GRP YD 113605

C/1/9 YD 094514

2. SUMMARY: A. 3/3 (-) MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 1/9 (REAR & L/3/3 MAINTAINED DEF PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS IN ASSIGNED AREA. 1/9 (-) CONTINUED OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO. C/1/9 MOVED TO D-5 IN ACCORDANCE WITH OPN LIBERTY.

C. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES: K/3/3 1 USMC MED EVAC POSS MALARIA, L/3/3 1 USMC MED EVAC POSS MALARIA.

3. CONTACTS: REF MY SITREP NR 183 PARA 4E. CONVOY CONSISTING OF 2 TWIN 40'S, 1 PC, AND 1 AMBULANCE REC'D 1 RPG RDN, MORT, AND S/A FIRE FM 3-4 SEMI-AUTO WPNS, CONVOY BROKE CONTACT, RET TO 3/3 CP. AO(PERSERVERE H) ON STATION. ARTY FIRE BNS CONDUCTED ON SUSPECTED EN PSNS AT (XD 973507), (XD 996505), (XD 987516), AND (XD 989515). W/ GOOD TGT COVERAGE. RES UNK.

4. EVENTS: A. 311112H-311255H MAJ GEN HOCHMUTH VISITED CAMP CARROLL.

B. 311345H C/1/9 LOC L-SHAPED TRENCH APPROX 250 METERS LONG VTO (YD 103543). VERY OLD TRENCH. NO ACTION TAKEN.

C. 311400H 3/3 S-3 OBS 5 EN VIC (XD 975503). ARTY FIRE NSN CONDUCTED W/GOOD TGT COVERAGE. 1 KIA(P). ADD TO MY CUMULATIVE TOTALS.

D. 311635H C/1/9 (-) ARRIVED AT D-5 TAW OPN LIBERTY.

5. PLANS: A. 3/3 (-) MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTL/AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA.

B. 1/9 (REAR) & L/3/3 MAINTAIN DEF PSNS, CONDUCT PTL/AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA. 1/9 (-) ESTAB NIGHT DEF PSNS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 30 KIA, 107 WIA (MED EVAC), 109 WIA (MINOR), 1 MIA

EN: 284 KIA (C), 443 KIA (P), 55 DET, 40 INN CIV, 28 WIC, 3 CSWC.

SECRET

SECRET

SECTION B: 9TH MARINES:

1. LOCATIONS:

L/3/26 YD 282544
 G/2/9 YD 133697
 W/2/9 YD 140694
 E/2/9 YD 155702

2. SUMMARY: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POS AND CONDUCTED PATROLS AND SWEEPS IN OA'S.

3. CONTACTS: A. A TOTAL OF 76 HOURS OF VR WAS FLOWN OVER EASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE ON 30 AUG. A/S RUN ON YD 172767 AND YD 248794 RESULTED IN 1 NVA KIA (CONF) AND 2 NVA KIA (PROB). AIRCRAFT USED WERE PENGUIN 108, DETAIN 174, WAGE CAT 32, AND CASTOR OIL 188.

B. AT 311338H, 3/4 VIC YD 114701 REC'D 4 RDS 85MM ARTY. TANKS FIRED ON ENEMY POS VIC YD 106816. NO CHECKING AREA.

C. L/3/26 AT 311450H VIC YD 275550 TRIPPED A CHICOM GRENADE. 2 USMC WIA (MED EVAC).

4. EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN OA'S.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: *S/B 233*

FR: 34 KIA, ~~234~~ WIA (MED EVAC), 115 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 132 KIA (CONF), 339 KIA (PROB), 11 DET, 35 IWC, 6 CSWC.

SECTION C: OTHER UNITS:

1. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 9 KIA, 44 WIA (EVAC), 103 WIA (MINOR)

EN: 115 KIA (CONF), 89 KIA (P), 7 DET, 6 IWC, 1 CSWC.

SECTION D: TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: 73 KIA, ~~325~~ WIA (EVAC), 327 WIA (MINOR), 1 MIA

EN: 551 KIA (C), 871 KIA (P), 73 DET, 40 INN CIV, 69 IWC, 10 CSWC.

GP-4

BT

S/B 384

327
332

#159

NNNN

DEU DE NAF AND SL AT 1459Z K K

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

MAF DE DIV NR 008

UXX

ZNY ~~SECRET~~

O 010345Z SEPT 67

FM COC THIRD MARDIV

TO COC III MAF

BT

~~SECRET~~
 OPERATION KINGFISHER SITREP NR 185. 311300H-312400H AUG 67
 SECTION A THIRD MARINES

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY: NO CHANGE

3. CONTACTS: REF MY SITREP NR 182 PARA 4B AAND SITREP NR 183
 PARA 4A. FINAL COUNT OF HKTS RECD AT CAMP CARROL: 37 QPMM.
 DESPERSIED THROUGHOUT CAMP AREA, RES: 3 WIA MINOR (PREV RPTD)

4. EVENTS:

A. 311715H 1/9 RPTS OP NR 1 VIC YD 069555 HRD NOISES IN TREE LINE
 VIC YD 065541. ARTY AND 31MM MSN CONDUCTED, RES UNK.

B. 311030H B/1/9 OBS 2 EN VIC YD 100617 EN APPEARED TO BE DIGGING
 BY BNKRS. EN WEARING BLK PS'S. ARTY MSN CONDUCTED, RES UNK.

C. 311915H 3D MAR LP OBS 30 EN ARMED W/S/A WEARING HELMETS MOVING
 TOWARD TOWER VIC YD 070536. ARTY AND 31MM FIRE MSN CONDUCTED W/GOOD
 TGT COVERAGE. RES UNK. AD (MAL 57 AND 447) CHECKING AREA.

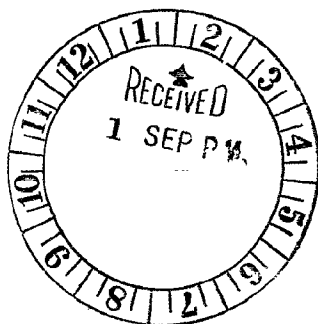
F. 312217H 3D MARINES SNIPERS OBS UNCOVERED LIGHTS IN TREE LINE FM
 FIRE MSNS (REF PARA E). MSN REPEATED. LIGHTS EXTINGUISHED.

5. PLANS: NO CHANGE

6. LOSSES:

FR: 30 KIA, 107 WIA MED EVAC, 109 WIA MINOR, 1 MIA

EN: 284 KIA (C), 443 KIA (P), 55 DET, 40 INN DIV, 23 IWC, 3 CSWC



UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

SECRET**SECTION B NINTH MARINES**

1. LOCATIONS NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED CURRENT PSNS AND CONDUCTED PTLS AND AMBUSHES IN OA'S.
3. CONTACTS:
 - A. 3/4 AT 311800H VIC YD 114701 REC 3 RDS OF 85MM ARTY FROM VIC YD 098313.
 - B. 3/4 AT 311845H VIC YD 114701 REC 3 RDS 85MM ARTY TWO OF WHICH WERE AIR BURSTS. FROM VIC YD 098313.
 - C. H/2/9 AT 312240H VIC YD 141692 HEARD MOVEMENT TO THIER FRONT. FIRED TWO M-79 RDS AND MOVEMENT CEASED.
 - D. 3/4 AT 312145H VIC YD 114701 DETECTED ENEMY MOVEMENT S W OF THIER PERIMETER. EST APPROX 4 TO 6 NVA. CONCENTRATIONS AND SA FIRE RETURNED.
4. EVENTS:
 - A. DELAYED ENTRY H/2/9 FROM 310300H TO 311300H VIC OF YD 153702 YD 157701, YD 157703, AND YD 159703 FOUND AN ASSORTMENT OF 782 GEAR, 5 SACKS OF RICE, AND OTHER SMALL ITEMS.
 - B. (DELAYED ENTRY) E/2/9 AT 311510H VIC YD 154702 FOUND 21 BNKRS, 6X3X4 FT WITH 2 FT OVERHEAD. A BARIETY OF OTHER EQUIP WAS FOUND.
 - D. (DELAYED ENTRY) G/2/9 FROM 310500 H TO 311300H IN THE VIC OF YD 151700, YD 149705, AND YD 138610 FOUND 19 FIGHTING HOLES (1X2X3 FT) ONE TRENCH LINE 12X3X4 FT. DEST HOLES AND TRENCH LINE.
5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN PSNS AND CONDUCT PTLS AND AMBUSHES IN OA'S.
6. LOSSES:

FR: 34 KIA
 253 WIA MED EVAC
 115 WIA MINOR
 EN: 152 KIA CONF
 349 KIA PROB
 11 DET
 33 IWC
 6 CSWC

SECTION C OTHER UNITS:

1. AT 311030-1115. COMP ARTY BN YD 214739 RECEIVED 29 ARTY RDS, ESTIMATED 35MM RESULTED IN 5 WIA (MINOR). FIRED COUNTER BATTERY

2. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 9 KIA
 44 WIA EVAC
 103 WIA MINOR
 EN: 115 KIA CONF
 89 KIA PROB
 7 DET
 6 IWC
 1 CSWC

SECTION D TOTAL LOSSES:

FR: 73 KIA
 348 EVAC
 332 WIA MINOR
 1 KIA
 EN: 551 CONF
 371 KIA PROB
 73 DET
 40 INN CIV
 60 IWC

UNCLASSIFIED**SECRET**